

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda

## MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

9:00 a.m.

James R. Mills Building Board Meeting Room, 10th Floor 1255 Imperial Avenue, San Diego

To request an agenda in an alternative format or to request accommodations to facilitate meeting participation, please call the Clerk of the Board at least two working days prior to the meeting. Assistive Listening Devices (ALDs) are available from the Clerk of the Board/Assistant Clerk of the Board prior to the meeting and are to be returned at the end of the meeting. Live audio streaming of the MTS Board of Directors meetings can be accessed at the following link: <u>https://www.sdmts.com/boardroom-stream</u>.

ACTION RECOMMENDED

- 1. <u>Roll Call</u>
- 2. <u>Approval of Minutes</u> July 25, 2019

Approve

3. <u>Public Comments</u> - Limited to five speakers with three minutes per speaker. Others will be heard after Board Discussion items. If you have a report to present, please give your copies to the Clerk of the Board.

## Please SILENCE electronics during the meeting



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

## CONSENT ITEMS

| 6.  | Zero Emission Bus (ZEB) Chargers Engineering Services – Phase 1 – Work<br>Order Amendment<br>Action would: (1) Ratify Work Order WOA1947-AE-23 to MTS Doc. No.<br>G1947.0-17, with HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR), in the amount of \$93,624.30;<br>and (2) Authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute Amendment No.<br>1 to Work Order WOA1947-AE-23, with HDR, in the amount of \$17,647.68 for<br>Design Services for Zero Emission Bus (ZEB) Chargers – Phase 1. The new<br>total value of the Work Order shall not exceed \$111,271.98.   | Approve       |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 7.  | Investment Report – Quarter Ending June 30, 2019  | Informational |
| 8.  | Middletown Double Crossover Project – Design Services for Bid Support and<br>During Construction – Work Order Amendment<br>Action would: (1) Ratify Work Order Amendment No. 3 to Work Order<br>WOA1953-AE-11 under MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17 with Pacific Railway<br>Enterprises, Inc. (PRE) totaling \$47,548.11 for general engineering services<br>during the construction contract bidding process; and (2) Authorize the Chief<br>Executive Officer (CEO) execute Amendment No. 4 to Work Order WOA1953-<br>AE-11 under MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17 PRE in the amount of \$256,690.73 for<br>design services during construction. | Approve       |
| 9.  | Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fueling Facility Operations and Maintenance<br>Services – Contract Amendment<br>Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute<br>Amendment No. 5 to MTS Doc. No. B0522.0-09 with Trillium USA (Trillium) in<br>the amount of \$246,200.00 for a CNG dryer replacement not covered under the<br>original contract amount. The new total value of the contract shall not exceed<br>\$18,642,699.95.  | Approve       |
| 10. | <u>Roadway Worker Early Warning Alarm Electronic Devices – Contract Award</u><br>Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc.<br>No. L1509.0-19, to Miller Ingenuity, for Roadway Worker Early Warning Alarm<br>Electronic Devices, in the amount of \$ \$633,122.84.   | Approve       |
| 11. | San Diego State University (SDSU) Variable Frequency Drives (VFD)<br>Replacement – Contract Award<br>Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc.<br>No. PWL283.0-19 with NEWest Construction for the replacement of four (4)<br>VFDs at the SDSU Trolley Station, in the amount of \$477,350.00.   | Approve       |
| 12. | Enterprise Storage Refresh – Contract Award<br>Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc.<br>No. G2282.0-19, with Nth Generation Computing, Inc. for the Enterprise Storage<br>Refresh in the amount of \$731,867.40.   | Approve       |
| 13. | Imperial Avenue Division Zero Emission Bus Charger Installation Phase I –<br>Change Orders 2 – 10<br>Action would: (1) Ratify MTS Doc. No. PWB268.2-19 (Construction Change<br>Orders 3 through 5) with Alvarez & Shaw totaling \$96,284.28, for ZEB Charger<br>Installation Phase I Project; and (2) Authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO)<br>to execute MTS Doc. No. PWB268.3-19 for Change Orders 2 and 6 through 10,<br>with Alvarez & Shaw, for \$72,990.26.   | Approve       |

| 14.    | Trapeze Software License and Maintenance Support Renewal – Sole Source<br>Amendment<br>Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute<br>Amendment No. 1 to MTS Doc. No. G2253.1-19 with Trapeze Software Group,<br>Inc. to purchase three (3) Trapeze modules PASS-Web, PASS IVR, and EZ-<br>Wallet for MTS Access, for a total amount of \$586,783.00. | Approve            |
|--------|---|--------------------|
| 15.    | <u>Google Web Mapping Service – Issuance of Purchase Order</u><br>Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to issue a Purchase<br>Order to Google, Inc. for the purchase of Web-based mapping services in a not<br>to exceed amount of \$600,000 for five years.  | Approve            |
| 16.    | Zero-Emission Bus (ZEB) Pilot Project: 40-Foot Low-Floor Electric Buses –<br>Issuance of Purchase Order to Gillig, LLC<br>Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to issue a Purchase<br>Order to Gillig, LLC for the purchase of two (2), 40-foot, Low-Floor Electric,<br>Battery-Powered buses in the amount of \$2,010,548.40.                            | Approve            |
| 17.    | Transportation Development Act (TDA) Capital Reserves Funds for Transit-<br>Related Projects (University Avenue Bus Lane Pavement Rehabilitation – City of<br>La Mesa)<br>Action would approve the use of \$718,640 in TDA funds to fund the City of La<br>Mesa's University Avenue Bus Lane Pavement Rehabilitation capital project.   | Approve            |
| CLOSE  | D SESSION   |                    |
| 24.    | a. CLOSED SESSION – CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS<br>Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54957.6<br><u>Agency</u> : San Diego Transit Corporation (SDTC)<br><u>Employee Organization</u> : International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local<br>465 (Representing SDTC Mechanics and Servicers)<br><u>Agency-Designated Representative</u> : Jeff Stumbo  | Possible<br>Action |
|        | b. CLOSED SESSION – CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXISTING<br>LITIGATION Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1)<br>Augustino vs. San Diego Metropolitan Transit System, et al. San Diego Superior<br>Court Case No. 37-2018-00009620-CU-OE-CTL  | Possible<br>Action |
| NOTICE | ED PUBLIC HEARINGS  |                    |
| 25.    | None.   |                    |
| DISCUS | SSION ITEMS   |                    |
| 30.    | None.   |                    |
| REPOR  | TITEMS  |                    |
| 45.    | Trolley Connection to San Diego International Airport Evaluation Update<br>(Heather Furey, Wayne Terry, and Mott MacDonald Representative)  | Informational      |
| 46.    | <u>Desert Line Binational Railroad Project – Status Update (Karen Landers)</u>  | Informational      |

| 47. | Comic-Con | 2019 Re | ecap (R | ob Schupp | and Tom | Doogan) |
|-----|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|     |           |         |         |           |         |         |

Informational

| OTHER | ITEMS |
|-------|-------|
|-------|-------|

| 59. | Elevate SD 2020 Update  | Informational |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 60. | Chair Report  | Informational |
| 61. | Chief Executive Officer's Report  | Informational |
| 62. | Board Member Communications   | Informational |
| 63. | Additional Public Comments Not on the Agenda<br>If the limit of 5 speakers is exceeded under No. 3 (Public Comments) on this<br>agenda, additional speakers will be taken at this time. If you have a report to<br>present, please furnish a copy to the Clerk of the Board. Subjects of previous<br>hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under Public Comments. |               |
| 64. | Next Meeting Date: October 10, 2019   |               |

65. <u>Adjournment</u>

#### MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101

## DRAFT MINUTES

## July 25, 2019

[Clerk's note: Except where noted, public, staff and board member comments are paraphrased].

#### 1. Roll Call

Chair Gomez called the Board meeting to order at 9:03 a.m. A roll call sheet listing Board member attendance is attached.

#### 2. <u>Approval of Minutes</u>

Ms. Moreno moved to approve the minutes of the June 13, 2019, MTS Board of Directors meeting. Ms. Montgomery seconded the motion, and the vote was 13 to 0 in favor with Mr. Arapostathis and Mr. Hall absent.

#### 3. <u>Public Comments</u>

*Martha Welch* – Ms. Welch commented about the lack of bus benches throughout the system. She commented about union versus non-union transit employees. Ms. Welch stated that the Blue Line Trolley will sometimes run three old trolley vehicles instead of the new models.

*Conner Boggan* – Mr. Boggan commented about Youth Compass Cloud passes. He stated that youth transit fares are not available on Compass Cloud unless you go to the Transit Store for verification. Mr. Boggan requested for MTS to change this policy in order to make it easier for youth to access transit passes on their Compass Cloud phone application. He stated that more youth are likely to ride transit if it is easier to obtain a fare on their smart phones.

*Lorraine Leighton* – Ms. Leighton commented about issues with East County, South Bay and First Transit bus drivers. She stated that some of the drivers will not put the bus ramp down for her when she enters the bus. Ms. Leighton claims that some of the drivers say she is not disabled. She stated that these issues need to be resolved or she will take them to court.

## CONSENT ITEMS

- Fiscal Year 2019-2020 California Senate Bill (SB) 1 State of Good Repair (SGR) Funding Action would approve Resolution No. 19-8, in order to authorize the use of, and application for, \$4,573,191 in fiscal year 2019-20 State of Good Repair funding to be used for the 60-foot NABI Bus Replacement Project.
- <u>Revisions to MTS Policy No. 26, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program"</u> Action would approve revisions to MTS Policy No. 26, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program".

 <u>Clarifier Waste Services – Contract Award</u> Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc. No. PWG277.0-19 with Asbury Environmental Services ("Asbury"), dba World Oil Environmental Services, for the provision of Clarifier Waste Services, for five years beginning November 10, 2019, for \$385,895.35.

9. <u>Parking Lot Sweeping Services – Contract Award</u> Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc. L1503.0-19, with San Diego Sweeping Service for the provision of parking lot sweeping services for a three (3) year base period and two (2) one-year optional terms exercisable at MTS's sole discretion, for a total of five years. The total cost shall not exceed \$201,900 for the base and option years.

10. <u>Creative / Marketing / Branding On Call Services – Contract Amendment</u>

Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to ratify Amendment No. 1 (\$99,000) and execute Amendment No. 2 to G2053.0-18 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A) with Civilian, Inc. (Civilian) in the amount of \$1,803,000. The amendment will allow for additional on-call service hours, to include advertising and media buying services, as well as exercise all option years (\$104,050.00). The original board approval amount of \$491,150.00 will increase to a not to exceed amount of \$2,006,050.

11. <u>Increased Authorization for Legal Service Contracts to Pay the Projected Expenses in Fiscal Year</u> 2020

Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute amendments to the legal services contracts described herein, increasing the dollar amount of six (6) legal services contracts by \$675,000.00 to cover anticipated fiscal year 2020 (FY20) expenses.

- Janitorial Services Contract Amendment Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to ratify Amendments 1 through 8 and execute Amendment No. 9 to MTS Doc. No. G1931.0-16 with NMS Management Inc., a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE), in the amount of \$171,057.07, for janitorial services not covered under the original contract amount.
- Amendment No. 1 to Moovel Agreement for Mobile Ticketing Services
   Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute an amendment to MTS Doc.
   No. G1818.0-15 with Moovel North America, LLC in the amount of \$217,500 to expand services to include "FareShare" for the remaining base term through March 31, 2020 and any option years (4/1/20 to 3/31/23) exercised thereafter.
- 14. <u>Employee Benefits Broker/Consulting Services Contract Award</u> Action would execute MTS Doc. No. G2233.0-19 in the amount of \$838,069.75 with Alliant Insurance Services, Inc. (Alliant) for the provision of employee benefits broker/consulting services for a three-year base period with 5 one-year option terms (for a total of 8 years); and exercise each option year at the CEO's discretion.
- 15. <u>Task Order Contract Approval to Develop Conceptual Designs for America Plaza Pedestrian</u> <u>Enhancements</u>

Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute Work Order WOA1951-AE-29 to MTS Doc. No. G1951.0-17 with Mott MacDonald in the amount of \$160,456.80 to develop a conceptual design for pedestrian enhancements to the America Plaza Trolley Station area.

Board of Directors – DRAFT MINUTES July 25, 2019 Page 3 of 10

#### BOARD COMMENTS – CONSENT ITEMS

Mr. Ward requested to pull consent item 10.

Ms. Moreno commented that she previously had questions on consent items 11 and 14, but staff answered her questions prior to the meeting. She appreciated the clarification provided to her by MTS staff and moved to approve the slate of consent items.

#### Action on Recommended Consent Items, excluding Consent Item 10

Ms. Moreno moved to approve Consent Agenda Item Nos. 6 – 15, excluding Consent Item 10. Mr. Sandke seconded the motion, and the vote was 14 to 0 in favor with Mr. Hall absent.

#### **BOARD COMMENTS – CONSENT ITEM 10**

Mr. Ward inquired about the scope of work for consent item number 10. He asked if the goals referenced in the scope of work have been defined for purposes of this contract. Rob Schupp, Director of Marketing and Communications, replied that we will have well defined goals for all of our projects. He stated that the goals have not been defined yet, but they will be as projects develop.

Mr. Sandke asked if it was okay to combine general marketing services and Elevate SD 2020 marketing services together under the same contract. Mr. Schupp replied that it is appropriate to have these items under the same contract. He noted that the underlying goal is to provide a strong message to the public about MTS and its services.

#### Action on Recommended Consent Item 10

Mr. Ward moved to approve Consent Item No. 10. Mr. Sandke seconded the motion, and the vote was 14 to 0 in favor with Mr. Hall absent.

#### NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

25. None.

#### DISCUSSION ITEMS (TAKEN BEFORE CLOSED SESSION)

#### 30. Revisions to MTS Board Policy No. 18, "Joint Development Program" (Sharon Cooney)

Sharon Cooney, Chief of Staff, provided a presentation on the proposed revisions to MTS Board Policy No. 18, "Joint Development Program". She reviewed the recent actions associated with Policy No. 18. The policy was revised in October 2018 to provide direction to staff on how to gain best use of MTS owned property. Then in June 2019, the Board Chair directed staff to return with two potential revisions: applying prevailing wage to private developments on MTS property; and requiring same use of skilled and trained labor as applies to MTS. Ms. Cooney noted that these proposed revisions are included in the updated draft policy today. She asked the Board for comments and questions.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS

*Mike Magallanes* – Mr. Magallanes commented on behalf of the Southwest Regional Council of Carpenters. He stated that they are supportive of the new revisions to Policy No. 18.

*Murtaza Baxamusa* – Mr. Baxamusa commented on behalf of the San Diego Building Trades Family Housing. He stated that they are supportive of the changes to Policy No. 18.

*Eric Christen* – Mr. Christen commented on behalf of the Coalition for Fair Employment in Construction. He stated that they oppose the revisions being proposed to Policy No. 18. Mr. Christen stated that these changes are being pushed forward by labor interest groups and will favor project labor agreements.

*Carol Kim* – Ms. Kim commented on behalf of the San Diego Building Trades. She stated that they support the proposed amendments to Policy No. 18.

Gretchen Newsom – This speaker was not present.

*Kelvin Barrios* – Mr. Barrios commented on behalf of Laborers Local 89. He stated that they support the amendments to Policy No. 18.

*Micah Mitrosky* – Ms. Mitrosky commented on behalf of IBEW 569. She stated that they are in full support of the changes being proposed to Policy No. 18.

#### **BOARD COMMENTS**

Mr. McClellan commented that he would not be supporting the item today, because he believes the jobs should be awarded to the lowest possible bidder.

Ms. Frank stated that this new policy language incentivizes project labor agreements, which hinder fair competition and drive up costs. She stated that these costs are already inflated due to overregulation and prevailing wage. Ms. Frank commented that these changes are the first step in the potential future requirement of project labor agreements for all projects. She stated that she cannot support this action today.

Ms. Galvez stated that she believes that this policy amendment will help provide the highest quality construction for developments going forward.

Mr. Cox commented that he is in favor of having a skilled and trained workforce develop these projects, however he is also aware of non-union workers that are very well trained and skilled, but may not meet the definition required in this policy. He stated that he will be voting against the proposed amendments today, because the policy seems to be favoring the push towards project labor agreements.

Ms. Aguirre commented that she supports the proposed amendments to Policy No. 18.

Ms. Rios stated that she will also be supporting the proposed amendments to Policy No 18.

Chair Gomez commented that she is supportive of the proposed amendments. She stated that it is important to have these requirements to provide prevailing wages to workers and require

skilled and trained workforces to work on these developments. Chair Gomez thanked staff for bringing this item forward for approval.

#### Action Taken

Ms. Aguirre moved to approve the proposed revisions to MTS Board Policy No. 18, "Joint Development Program". Ms. Salas seconded the motion, and the vote was 10 to 4 in favor with Mr. Cox, Ms. Frank, Mr. McClellan and Mr. Sandke voting no, and Mr. Hall absent.

#### 31. Security Contract Amendment (Manny Guaderrama)

Manny Guaderrama, MTS Chief of Police, provided a presentation on the proposed Security Contract Amendment. He reviewed the details of the current security contract with Allied Universal, as well as the previous amendments to the contract. Mr. Guaderrama discussed the current contract issues, which include keeping positions fully staffed and paying the armed officers competitive wages. He discussed the proposed amendment to the contract, which would increase the pay for armed officers and supervisors. Mr. Guaderrama noted that if Allied Universal does not adhere to the minimum staffing levels, they will pay MTS penalty fees. He also stated that the total estimated cost of this amendment would not exceed \$1,980,114. Mr. Guaderrama discussed the next steps to prepare for a new competitive Request for Proposals (RFP) for Security Services. He stated that the current contract will expire in June 2021, however the new RFP process will begin in early 2020.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS

Jonathan Castillo & Steve Fiechter – Mr. Castillo and Mr. Fiechter commented on behalf of PATH. They discussed the pilot program underway with PATH and Los Angles METRO. They stated that they are working with Los Angeles METRO to help provide services to the homeless population. Mr. Castillo noted that since 2013, they have connected more than 7,500 people to permanent housing. They stated that they would be happy to meet with MTS staff to discuss potential future partnerships in the San Diego region.

*Emily Howe* – Ms. Howe commented on behalf of Think Dignity. She stated that they have concerns about the security contract. Ms. Howe commented that they have concerns with security leadership and how resources are being allocated to security services. She stated that they have issues with the behavior of security officers towards the homeless population. Ms. Howe commented that extra funding should be used to help these populations rather than contributing to criminalization by issuing fare citations.

#### **BOARD COMMENTS**

Mr. Arapostathis commented that he wants to ensure that the officers hired are sufficiently trained in proper use-of-force and de-escalation trainings.

Ms. Aguirre asked about the cost of the PATH pilot program. Mr. Castillo and Mr. Fiechter responded that it would cost approximately \$1.2 million, based on the Los Angeles METRO program. They noted that all of the partnerships can be customized to the specific region and their needs.

Mr. Cox inquired if the PERT teams are accessible to MTS. Mr. Guaderrama replied that they will help when requested, but they also have a lot of issues they are dealing with outside of our area and don't always have enough resources. Mr. Cox stated that the County recently increased the number of PERT teams for the County, so that may be another positive resource for the region.

Ms. Montgomery stated that she would like to see MTS invest in homeless outreach in partnership with County and City services. She stated that she is interested in scheduling the Public Security Committee meeting as soon as possible. Ms. Montgomery stated that she appreciated the work of the security officers this past weekend during Comic Con. She commented that she observed security officers using respect and discretion with riders. Ms. Montgomery also stated that she would like to look at making amendments to MTS Board Policy No. 5.

Ms. Salas commented that she is supportive of the recommendation today. She stated that it is important to have well-paid security officers to ensure effective officers are retained long term. Ms. Salas stated that having a high quality security team will help attract new and choice riders on the system. She also recommended looking into utilizing state funds that MTS could access for homeless outreach programs.

Mr. Ward commented that he has concerns with utilizing a private security firm for our armed security officers. He stated that this lessens our accountability and ability to respond to issues on our system. Mr. Ward asked who the contracted security officers are accountable to when use of force is used. Mr. Guaderrama replied that they are accountable to both MTS and their own company. Mr. Guaderrama noted that MTS has the authority to remove any contracted security officer from the system that is not fit for the job. Mr. Ward stated that he has seen reports of the private security using aggressive behavior with MTS riders, particularly with homeless people and persons of color. He asked what the cost-benefit analysis is in relation to spending money to keep our revenue high with a low likelihood of additional compliance. Mr. Ward commented that it may be beneficial to use these resources towards enhancing outreach for homeless and low-income populations. He requested that PATH be given an invitation to come make a full presentation to the Board at a future meeting regarding its outreach services. Mr. Ward also requested for staff to look into amendments for Policy No. 5.

Ms. Salas requested staff to provide a list and report of security-related complaints they have received.

Chair Gomez asked about the process for the next RFP for this contract. Ms. Landers explained the RFP process and timeline. She noted that the scope of work would be released around May or June 2020 and that would be developed with the help of the Public Security Committee. Ms. Landers stated that the goal will be to have a new contract awarded by February 2021.

Ms. Aguirre commented that she is supportive of the idea of restructuring this contract. She stated that she would like to see improvements made to the security standards going forward.

#### Action Taken

Ms. Montgomery moved to authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute Amendment Number 6 to MTS Doc. No. G1828.0-15, with Allied/Universal dba Transit Systems Security, in

the amount of \$1,980,114 for the provision of security services. Ms. Salas seconded the motion, and the vote was 13 to 1 in favor with Mr. Ward voting no and Mr. Hall absent.

## REPORT ITEMS (TAKEN BEFORE CLOSED SESSION)

#### 45. Zero Emission Bus Pilot Program Update (Mike Wygant)

Mike Wygant, Chief Operating Officer – Transit Services, provided an update on the Zero Emission Bus (ZEB) Pilot Program. He discussed the details of the Innovative Clean Transit (ICT) Rule passed in December 2018 by the California Air Resources Board. He reviewed the history of the ZEB pilot program; Battery Electric Bus (BEB) procurement; charging infrastructure for Phase 1; charging infrastructure for Phase 2; ZEB pilot program training; and ZEB pilot program costs. Mr. Wygant discussed the Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program (TIRCP) Route 925 Project in South Bay. He also reviewed next steps going forward in the program.

Steve Clermont, with Center for Transportation and the Environment (CTE), continued the presentation and provided an update on their progress with this pilot program. He reviewed their scope of work and progress related to the ZEB Pilot Program.

Ms. Galvez asked where the charging station would be on Route 925. Mr. Wygant replied that the location of the charging station has not be determined yet, but they know it will be at one of the transit stops on the route.

#### Action Taken

No action taken. Informational item only.

#### 46. South Bay Feeder Bus Service Community Outreach Plan (Edgar Torres with Kimley-Horn)

Denis Desmond, Director of Planning, introduced Edgar Torres with Kimley-Horn. Mr. Torres provided a presentation on the South Bay Feeder Bus Service Community Outreach Plan. He reviewed the outreach approach; MetroQuest platform; public meetings and popup events; and community groups. Mr. Torres discussed the coordinated effort with MTS and the schedule going forward.

Ms. Aguirre thanked staff and Kimley-Horn for providing this presentation. She stated that her focus is on meaningful engagement. She asked about the flexibility in the strategies that they are going to use for the outreach and popup events. Mr. Torres replied that they are flexible in determining the popup event locations.

Ms. Moreno commented that it is very important to reach as many members of the public as possible for this outreach and recommended utilizing the Board Members for help in the outreach.

Chair Gomez thanked staff and Kimley-Horn for presenting on this item. She encouraged Kimley-Horn to utilize the recommendations that Board Members have provided today.

Ms. Rios commented that she agrees how important it is to hold these types of outreach events for communities and residents.

#### Action Taken

No action taken. Informational item only.

#### 47. Operations Budget Status Report for May 2019 (Mike Thompson)

Mike Thompson, Director of Financial Planning and Analysis, provided a brief update on the operations budget status for May 2019. He noted that we are on plan through the first 11 months of the year against the amended budgets and we are expected to come in ahead of plan for the full year.

#### Action Taken

No action taken. Informational item only.

#### 59. Elevate SD 2020 Update

Mr. Jablonski stated that since the last report staff has attended seven community events every weekend. He stated that the communities have been very responsive to our efforts. MTS has held 10 community forums with the next forum in Barrio Logan on July 30. Mr. Jablonski thanked the Board Members who have attended the forums. He stated that there are three more community events to attend in August and they will also be launching a survey tool online for the public to participate.

60. <u>Chair Report</u> (TAKEN BEFORE CLOSED SESSION)

There was no Chair report.

61. <u>Chief Executive Officer's Report</u> (TAKEN BEFORE CLOSED SESSION)

There was no Chief Executive Officer report.

#### 62. <u>Board Member Communications</u> (TAKEN BEFORE CLOSED SESSION)

There were no Board Member Communications.

## 63. <u>Additional Public Comments on Items Not on the Agenda</u> (TAKEN BEFORE CLOSED SESSION)

There were no additional public comments.

## CLOSED SESSION – PUBLIC COMMENT

*Mitchel Beauchamp* – Mr. Beauchamp commented that he would like the Board to look at what is going on with the current contractor for the Desert Line. He stated that the Board should properly vet the contractors. He also recommended MTS selling the Desert Line. Mr. Beauchamp's full written comments were provided to the Board Members and are included in the final meeting packet.

Board of Directors – DRAFT MINUTES July 25, 2019 Page 9 of 10

#### CLOSED SESSION

#### 24. Closed Session Items

The Board convened to Closed Session at 11:05 a.m.

a. CLOSED SESSION – CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54956.8
 <u>Property</u>: The San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (SD&AE) Desert Line from approximate Mile Post 60 to approximate Mile Post 130 (Division to Plaster City) in San Diego and Imperial Counties
 <u>Agency Negotiators</u>: Paul Jablonski, Chief Executive Officer; Karen Landers, General Counsel; and Tim Allison, Manager of Real Estate Assets
 <u>Negotiating Parties</u>: Baja California Railroad, Inc. (BJRR)
 <u>Under Negotiation</u>: Price and Terms of Payment under Desert Line Lease and Operating Agreement
 CLOSED SESSION – CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – ANTICIPATED LITIGATION Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54959.9(d)(4) (One potential case)

The Board reconvened to Open Session at 11:20 a.m.

#### Oral Report of Final Actions Taken in Closed Session

Karen Landers, General Counsel, reported the following:

- a. The Board received a report and gave instructions to negotiators.
- 64. Next Meeting Date

The next regularly scheduled Board meeting is August 22, 2019. (Clerk's note: this meeting is pending cancellation).

65. Adjournment

Chair Gomez adjourned the meeting at 11:21 a.m.

Board of Directors – DRAFT MINUTES July 25, 2019 Page 10 of 10

Filed by:

Approved as to form:

Clerk of the Board San Diego Metropolitan Transit System

Attachment: Roll Call Sheet

General Counsel San Diego Metropolitan Transit System

#### SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS ROLL CALL

| MEETING OF (DATE):July 25, 2019 | CALL TO ORDER (TIME): | 9:03 a.m.  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| RECESS:                         | RECONVENE:            |            |
| CLOSED SESSION:11:05 a.m.       | RECONVENE:            | 11:20 a.m. |
| PUBLIC HEARING:                 |                       |            |
| ORDINANCES ADOPTED:             | ADJOURN:              | 11:21 a.m. |

| BOARD MEMBER |             | (Alternate)   |             | PRESENT<br>(TIME ARRIVED) | ABSENT<br>(TIME LEFT) |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| AGUIRRE 🛛    |             | (Spriggs)     |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| ARAMBULA     | $\boxtimes$ | (Mendoza)     |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| ARAPOSTATHIS |             | (Weber)       |             | 9:10 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| FAULCONER    |             | (Moreno)      |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:10 a.m.            |
| FLETCHER     |             | (Cox)         | $\boxtimes$ | 9:00 a.m.                 | 10:40 a.m.            |
| FRANK        | $\boxtimes$ | (Mullin)      |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| GALVEZ       | $\boxtimes$ | (Diaz)        |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| GOMEZ        |             | (Campbell)    |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| HALL         |             | (McNelis)     |             |                           |                       |
| MCCLELLAN    | $\boxtimes$ | (Goble)       |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| MONTGOMERY   |             | (Bry)         |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| RIOS         | $\boxtimes$ | (Sotelo-Solis | ) 🗆         | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| SALAS        | $\boxtimes$ | (Diaz)        |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| SANDKE       | $\boxtimes$ | (Donovan)     |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |
| WARD         |             | (Kersey)      |             | 9:00 a.m.                 | 11:21 a.m.            |

SIGNED BY THE CLERK OF THE BOARD:

CONFIRMED BY THE GENERAL COUNSEL:



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda Item No. 6

## MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

SUBJECT:

# ZERO EMISSION BUS (ZEB) CHARGERS ENGINEERING SERVICES - PHASE 1 - WORK ORDER AMENDMENT

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board):

- 1) Ratify Work Order WOA1947-AE-23 to MTS Doc. No. G1947.0-17 (Attachment A), with HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR), in the amount of \$93,624.30; and
- Authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute Amendment No. 1 to Work Order WOA1947-AE-23 (in substantially the same format as Attachment B), with HDR, in the amount of \$17,647.68 for Design Services for Zero Emission Bus (ZEB) Chargers – Phase 1. The new total value of the Work Order shall not exceed \$111,271.98.

## Budget Impact

The new total value of the Work Order shall not exceed \$111,271.98. The Work Order and Amendment is funded under Capital Improvement Program (CIP) budget number 1001105501 – ZEB Pilot Program – Design.

## DISCUSSION:

In continued efforts to reduce carbon emissions in San Diego, the MTS Board of Directors unanimously approved the implementation of a ZEB pilot program. Part of the pilot program includes the purchase of six (6) 40-foot electric buses from New Flyer and options to purchase twelve (12) depot chargers. Purchase of two (2) additional 40-foot electric buses from a second manufacturer, Gillig, LLC, is proposed for the Board's approval today (AI 16).

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

The ZEBs will be utilized on existing routes throughout San Diego. The pilot program will allow MTS to analyze vehicle performance, challenges and capabilities. Staff will also analyze characteristics such as route profiles, passenger loads, operator performance, and battery capacity. In order to run the buses, depot chargers need to be installed to recharge the buses overnight.

The IAD ZEB Phase I Charger Installation Project consists of the installation of six (6) charging stations at the IAD facility with related new electrical service, an SDG&E meter, transformer, switchgear, related underground conduit and conductors. Six (6) additional chargers will be installed at other locations during Phase II of the project. Construction of the IAD ZEB Phase I Charger Installation Project is underway. Change orders related to the construction contract are proposed for the Board's approval today (AI 13).

Under Board Policy No. 41.4.4, the CEO has authority to approve contracts and change orders up to \$100,000. Any contracts or change orders that cumulatively exceed \$100,000 must be approved by the Board. On August 2, 2018, under the CEO's authority, MTS contracted with HDR (Work Order WOA1947-AE-23) for the engineering services to prepare plans, specifications and a construction cost estimate for the IAD ZEB Phase I Charger Installation Project at a cost of \$93,624.30 (Attachment A). The Work Order also included geotechnical engineering support for the underground work, concrete paving including subgrade compaction testing, and testing of concrete cylinders for compressive strength.

Amendment No. 1 to Work Order WOA1947-AE-23 will provide an additional ninety (90) hours of as-needed design support during construction, and provide additional geotechnical engineering services as needed to develop a waste profile and to account for additional over-excavation by the construction Contractor, so as to advise MTS on any needed stockpiling, handling, removal or disposal of the soil.

Today's proposed action would ratify the original work order to HDR and approve Amendment No. 1 for additional engineering services during construction.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com

Attachments: A. Executed Work Order WOA1947-AE-23, MTS Doc. No. G1947.0-17 B. Draft Work Order WOA1947-AE-23.01, MTS Doc. No. G1947.0-17



August 2, 2018

MTS DOC No. G1947.1-17 Work Order WOA1947-AE-23

Mr. Thomas K. Kim Senior Vice President HDR Engineering, Inc. 401 B Street, Suite 110 San Diego, CA 92101

Dear Mr. Kim:

Subject: MTS DOC. NO. G1947.1-17, WORK ORDER WOA1947-AE-23; ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR ZERO EMISSION BUS (ZEB) CHARGERS

This letter shall serve as our agreement for professional services, Work Order WOA1947-AE-23, under the General Engineering Consultant Agreement, MTS Doc. No. G1947.1-17, as further described below.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

Provide engineering services for Zero Emission Bus (ZEB) Chargers. Work provided under this Work Order will be performed in accordance with the attached Scope of Services (Attachment A, A1 and B)

SCHEDULE

This Work Order will not change the original schedule. The Scope of Services, as described above, shall remain in effect through completion of construction.

#### PAYMENT

Payment shall be based on actual costs in the amount not to exceed without prior authorization of \$93,624.30.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

SAUGUSTYN WOA1947-AE-23 HDR

Accepted:

Thomas K. Kim HDR Engineering, Inc.

Date: 8/7/18

Attachments: Attachment A, Scope of services Attachment A1, HDR's Technical Proposal Attachment B, Negotiated Fee Proposal

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.admta.com

Matropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a Celifirania public agency compressit of San Diego Transit Curp., San Diego Tolley, Inc., San Diego and Arizona Eastern Raiiway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations), and San Diego Vintage Trolley. Inc., a 601(c)(3) nonprofit corporation, in cooperation with Chula Visia Transit MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities MTS member agencies include the crites of Chula Meta, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, Le Masa Lemun Grove, National City Powey. San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego September 12, 2019

MTS DOC No. G1947.0-17 Work Order WOA1947-AE-23.01

Mr. Thomas K. Kim Senior Vice President HDR Engineering, Inc. 401 B Street, Suite 110 San Diego, CA 92101

Dear Mr. Kim:

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 1, WORK ORDER WOA1947-AE-23; MTS DOC. NO. G1947.0-17ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR ZERO EMISSION BUS (ZEB) CHARGERS

This letter shall serve as Amendment No. 1 to our agreement for professional services, Work Order WOA1947-AE-23, under the General Engineering Consultant Agreement, MTS Doc. No. G1947.0-17, as further described below.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Scope of Services shall be revised to provide to provide continued engineering support services during construction, and additional geotechnical testing services for the Zero Emission Bus (ZEB) Chargers project. Work provided under this Amendment shall be performed in accordance with the attached Scope of Services (Attachment A)

#### SCHEDULE

This Amendment shall extend the original schedule through October 1, 2019.

PAYMENT

This Amendment shall add \$17,647.68 to the Work Order. The revised payment amount shall not exceed \$111,271.98 without prior authorization of MTS (Attachment B).

Sincerely,

Accepted:

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer Thomas K. Kim HDR Engineering, Inc.

Attachments: Attachment A, Scope of services Attachment B, Negotiated Fee Proposal Date:\_\_\_\_\_

## ATTACHMENT A

## SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM (MTS)

## SCOPE OF WORK

## I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

In October 2017, the MTS Board directed staff to implement a zero-emission bus pilot program. As part of the pilot, MTS will purchase nine (9) zero-emissions buses and use them on existing routes throughout San Diego for a period of at two (2) years. The pilot program will allow MTS analyze vehicle performance, challenges and capabilities. Staff will analyze characteristics such as in route vs. depot charging, climate, route profiles, passenger loads, operator performance, battery capacity and more.

The intent of this Work Order Amendment is to provide an additional ninety (90) hours of as-needed design support during construction as detailed in Task 5, and provide additional geotechnical engineering services as detailed in Task 6 for the installation of six (6) owner furnished charges at the Imperial Avenue Division (IAD). The total design support during construction will be 120 hours.

## II. EXPECTED RESULTS

The objective of this work order amendment is to provide continued engineering support services during construction. This includes attendance at weekly construction meetings, reviewing and responding to RFI's and Submittals as requested, reviewing and evaluating backup generator requirements to support the contractors cutover and other various geotechnical engineering services.

## III. SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work shall consist of the following tasks and deliverables:

## Task 1 – Project Management and Coordination

- 1.1 Provide project management services including the requirements for invoicing, scheduling, monthly project progress reports, and administration of the Consultant's team.
- 1.2 Provide project coordination with MTS as well as coordination with other project stakeholders as necessary.

#### Task 5 – Design Support During Construction

- 5.1 The Consultant will continue to provide support during construction related to the design of the project. It will be used on an 'as-needed' basis and the level of effort will be monitored by MTS and the consultant.
- 5.2 The Consultant will continue to review and provide comments to Contractor prepared submittals including shop drawings, product catalog cut sheets, certificates of compliance, samples and other data which Contractor is required to submit.
- 5.3 The Consultant will continue to review and respond to Contractor RFI's forwarded from the MTS Project Manager with clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents as appropriate to the orderly completion of Contractor's work.

- 5.4 The Consultant will continue to work with MTS and the contractor to assess the purpose for implementing a potential change, to develop an appropriate solution, and will then develop corresponding revisions to the plans and specifications.
- 5.5 The Consultant shall review existing demand loads for the bus wash and trillium facility to help develop the needed backup generation power for the contractors cutover. Existing loads will be determined from site visits and collection from available as-built drawings. Load information will be assembled and used to coordinate and size the necessary generators to support the cutover.

#### Task 6 - Geotechnical Engineering

- 6.1 The consultant is to perform construction testing services during construction. MTS has experienced contaminated or hazardous soil in previous excavations at IAD. Testing shall include soil testing for constituents of concern once the excavations commence and prior to exporting of any soil from each division, if contaminants are found present. Following initial potholing and testing efforts in coordination with the contractor, it was determined that additional testing was required to develop the waste profile and to account for additional over-excavation by the contractor. The additional testing includes:
  - Collect 2 environmental samples in the excavation area for the project.
  - Analyze up to 1 soil samples for TPH by EPA Method 8015M and Title 22 Metals by EPA Method 6010 and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA Method 8260.
  - Analyze up to 1 soil samples for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA Method 8270.

The analytic soil test results will be provided to MTS and the consultant is to advise on any needed stockpiling, handling, removal or disposal of the soil.

6.2 The consultant will perform additional geotechnical observations and testing to support asphalt placement and compaction as requested.

## IV. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The Task Order duration shall be extended to October 1, 2019 to account for project closeout.

## V. <u>DELIVERABLES</u>

- Submittal and RFI responses as requested.
- Analytic soil test results related to soil excavations.
- Soil handling recommendations based on analytic soil test results.
- Concrete compressive strength test results.
- AC Placement and Compaction results

## VI. SCHEDULE OF SERVICES/MILESTONES/DELIVERABLES

#### A. Tasks Schedule

| Task                               | Begin/End Dates                |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Project Management & Coordination  | NTP / Project Completion       |  |  |  |
| Design Support During Construction | NTP / Project Completion       |  |  |  |
| Material Testing                   | During Construction, As-needed |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                |  |  |  |

#### B. Milestones/Deliverables Schedule

| Due Date                            |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 7 calendar days after taking sample |  |  |  |
| 3, 5, and 28 days from pour date    |  |  |  |
|                                     |  |  |  |

## VII. MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED BY MTS AND/OR THE OTHER AGENCY

No Change

## VIII. MTS ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICES:

Contractor shall not be compensated at any time for unauthorized work outside of this Work Order. Contractor shall provide notice to MTS' Project Manager upon 100% completion of this Work Order. Within five (5) business days from receipt of notice of Work Order completion, MTS' Project Manager shall review, for acceptance, the 100% completion notice. If Contractor provides final service(s) or final work product(s) which are found to be unacceptable due to Contractors and/or Contractors subcontractors negligence and thus not 100% complete by MTS' Project Manager, Contractor shall be required to make revisions to said service(s) and/or work product(s) within the Not to Exceed (NTE) Budget. MTS reserves the right to withhold payment associated with this Work Order until the Project Manager provides written acceptance for the 100% final completion notice. Moreover, 100% acceptance and final completion will be based on resolution of comments received to the draft documents and delivery of final documentation which shall incorporate all MTS revisions and comments.

Monthly progress payments shall be based on hours performed for each person/classification identified in the attached Fee Schedule and shall at no time exceed the NTE. Contractor shall only be compensated for actual performance of services and at no time shall be compensated for services for which MTS does not have an accepted deliverable or written proof and MTS acceptance of services performed.

## IX. DEFICIENT WORK PRODUCT:

Throughout the construction management and/or implementation phases associated with the services rendered by the Contractor, if MTS finds any work product provided by Contractor to be deficient and the deficiently delays any portion of the project, Contractor shall bear the full burden of their deficient work and shall be responsible for taking all corrective actions to remedy their deficient work product including but not limited to the following:

• Revising provided documents,

At no time will MTS be required to correct any portion of the Contractors deficient work product and shall bear no costs or burden associated with Contractors deficient performance and/or work product.

## X. DELIVERABLE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor will be required to submit any and all documentation required by the Scope of Work. The deliverables furnished shall be of a quality acceptable to MTS. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well-organized, and procedurally, technically and grammatically correct. MTS reserves the right to request a change in the format if it doesn't satisfy MTS's needs. All work products will become the property of MTS. MTS reserves the right to disclose any reports or material provided by the Contractor to any third party.

Contractor shall provide with each task, a work plan showing the deliverables schedule as well as other relevant date needed for Contractor's work control, when and as requested by MTS.

Contractor's computer data processing and work processing capabilities and data storage should be compatible with Windows compatible PC's, text files readable in Microsoft Word, and standard and customary electronic storage. Contractor shall maintain backup copies of all data conveyed to MTS.

Contractor shall provide MTS with hard copy or electronic versions of reports and/or other material as requested by MTS.

## XI. <u>PRICING</u>

Pricing shall be firm and fixed for the duration of the Work Order and any subsequent Change Orders/Amendments to the Work Order. There shall be no escalation of rates or fees allowed.

#### XII. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

List additional information as applicable to the specific Work Order scope of services.

#### XIII. PREVAILING WAGE

Prevailing wage rates apply to certain personnel for these services? ⊠ Yes □ No

If yes, please list classification subject to prevailing wage rates:

Survey – Party Chief

Survey - Chainman

| Work Order Estimate<br>Summary  |                         |   |                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | MTS Doc. No. G1947.0-17 |   |                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         | v   | Vork Order No. | WOA1947-AE-23.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         |   | Attachment:    | в                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work Order Title: ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR ZERO EMISSION BUS<br>(ZEB) CHARGERS, Amendment No. 1 |                         |   |                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         |   | Project No:    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         | Table 1 - Cost Codes Summary (Costs & Hours | )              |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ltem  | Cost Codes              | Cost Codes Description                      |                | Total Costs      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | 0100                    | Project Management & Coordination           |                | \$1,456.46       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | 0255                    | Engineering Support                         |                | \$16,191.22      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$17,647.68             |   |                |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         | Table 2 - TASKS/WBS Summary (Costs & Hours  | 5)             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Item  | TASKS/WBS               | TASKS/WBS Description                       | Labor Hrs      | Total Costs      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | 0255                    | Design Support During Construction          | 90.0           | \$13,430.64      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | 0255                    | Geotechnical Engineering                    | 16.0           | \$2,760.58       |  |  |  |  |  |

Totals = 114.0 \$17,647.68

| (If Applicable, Select<br>One) |      |     | lect  |                           |           |             |  |
|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| DBE                            | DVBE | SBE | Other | Consultant                | Labor Hrs | Total Costs |  |
|                                |      |     | x     | HDR Engineering, Inc.     | 98.0      | \$14,887.10 |  |
|                                |      |     | х     | Leighton Consulting, Inc. | 16.0      | \$2,760.58  |  |
|                                |      |     |       | Totals =                  | 114.0     | \$17,647.68 |  |

#### Table 3 - Consultant/Subconsultant Summary (Costs & Hours)



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda Item No. 7

## MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

SUBJECT:

INVESTMENT REPORT – QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30, 2019

## INFORMATIONAL ONLY

**Budget Impact** 

None.

DISCUSSION:

Attachment A comprises a report of the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) investments as of June 30, 2019. The combined total of all investments has decreased quarter to quarter from \$135.1 million to \$121.3 million. This \$13.8 million decrease is attributable to \$24.8 million in capital expenditures, partially offset by \$6.2 million in Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP) revenue, \$7.4 million in State Transit Assistance (STA) revenue, as well as normal timing differences in other payments and receipts.

The first column provides details about investments restricted for capital improvement projects.

The second column, unrestricted investments, reports the working capital for MTS operations allowing payments for employee payroll and vendors' goods and services.

MTS remains in compliance with Board Policy 30 and is able to meet expenditure requirements for a minimum of the next six months as required.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com

Attachment: A. Investment Report for the Quarter Ending June 30, 2019.



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

#### San Diego Metropolitan Transit System Investment Report June 30, 2019

| Institution / Issuer                     | Function                       | Investment Type | Restricted    | Unrestricted   | Total          | Avg. Rate of<br>Return | Benchmark                          |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| J.P. Morgan Chase                        | Operating Funds                | Depository Bank | -             | 49,175,889     | 49,175,889     | 0.24%                  | * 0.700% WSJ Money Market          |
| U.S. Bank - Retention Trust Account      | Restricted for Capital Support | Depository Bank | 4,819,561     | -              | 4,819,561      | N/A                    | ** _                               |
| San Diego County Treasurer's Office      | Prop 1B TSGP Grant Funds       | Investment Pool | 6,924,926     | 217,622        | 7,142,548      | 2.423%                 | 2.115% S&P US T-Bill 0-3 Mth Index |
| Subtotal: Restricted for Capital Support |                                |                 | 11,744,487    | 217,622        | 11,962,108     |                        |                                    |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)      | Investment of Surplus Funds    | Investment Pool | 4,480,476     | 30,192,123     | 34,672,599     | 2.498%                 | 2.115% S&P US T-Bill 0-3 Mth Index |
| San Diego County Treasurer's Office      | Investment of Surplus Funds    | Investment Pool | -             | 25,520,927     | 25,520,927     | 2.423%                 | 2.115% S&P US T-Bill 0-3 Mth Index |
| Subtotal: Investment Surplus Funds       |                                |                 | 4,480,476     | 55,713,050     | 60,193,526     |                        |                                    |
| Grand Total Cash and Investments         |                                |                 | \$ 16,224,962 | \$ 105,106,561 | \$ 121,331,523 |                        |                                    |

\*-The .24% is an annual percentage yield on the average daily balance that exceeds \$22 million

\*\* - Per trust agreements, interest earned on retention account is allocated to trust beneficiary (contractor)



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda Item No. 8

## MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

## SUBJECT:

# MIDDLETOWN DOUBLE CROSSOVER PROJECT – DESIGN SERVICES FOR BID SUPPORT AND DURING CONSTRUCTION – WORK ORDER AMENDMENT

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors:

- Ratify Work Order Amendment No. 3 to Work Order WOA1953-AE-11 under MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17 with Pacific Railway Enterprises, Inc. (PRE) totaling \$47,548.11 for general engineering services during the construction contract bidding process; and
- Authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) execute Amendment No. 4 to Work Order WOA1953-AE-11 under MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17 PRE in the amount of \$256,690.73 for design services during construction.

#### **Budget Impact**

Today's action would bring the total value of the PRE Work Order WOA1953-AE-11 to \$605,321.23:

| MTS Doc. No.       | Purpose   | Amount       | Board Approval<br>Date |
|--------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|
| G1953.0-17-AE-11   | Original Design Services for<br>Middletown Double Crossover | \$301,082.39 | 6/14/2018              |
| G1953.0-17-AE-11.1 | No cost time extension                                      | \$0          | n/a                    |
| G1953.0-17-AE-11.2 | No cost time extension                                      | \$0          | n/a                    |



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

| G1953.0-17-AE-11.3 | Bid support services for<br>Middletown Double Crossover<br>and Orange Line Track<br>Improvements (combined<br>solicitation) | \$47,548.11  | CEO approval<br>6/28/19 per Board<br>Policy No. 41 |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--|
| G1953.0-17-AE-11.4 | Design Services During<br>Construction  | \$256,690.73 | Today's Proposed<br>Action                         |
|                    | TOTAL   | \$605,321.23 |  |

PRE Work Order WOA1953-AE-11 is funded through the MTS Capital Improvement Project budget account(s) 2006101101, 2005005102, and 2005002502.

#### DISCUSSION:

MTS has contracted with PRE and HDR to provide design services for two separate capital projects:

- Middletown Double Crossover Project, and
- Orange Line Track Improvements Project

The Middletown project provides greater operational flexibility and service reliability during special events, right-of-way maintenance activities and unforeseen track outages, by installing a double crossover and associated track, signaling and OCS modifications to support the new crossover. The Orange Line project brings this section of rail up to a state of good repair and with the associated signal improvements will improve service reliability. This project involves replacement of switches 9 & 11, grade crossings and associated signaling and OCS modifications.

The designs for both projects were complete in early 2019. Due to the similarities in project scope and to create procurement efficiencies, the two design projects were combined into one construction project, now referred to as the Middletown - 9 & 11 Project.

The project is currently moving toward the construction phase and requires assistance from an engineering firm throughout the construction process. PRE will be providing these services using two subcontractors: HDR and Burns Engineering, Inc. PRE is a certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and Small Business Enterprise (SBE) firm. Please see Attachment B for the dollar amount allocated to each subcontractor.

Today's proposed action would do the following:

1. Ratify Amendment No. 3 (\$47,548.11), which was executed by the CEO pursuant to Board Policy No. 41. Amendment No. 3 added bid support services regarding the design during the bid solicitation period.

Authorize the CEO to execute Amendment No. 4 (\$256,690.73). Amendment No. 4 will provide management and coordination of Design Services During Construction (DSDC), assistance with the permitting process, attendance of construction progress meetings, review and approve submittals, respond to Requests for Information (RFI)s, perform field observations, prepare design revisions/design change notices as-needed and assist MTS with construction punch list and closeout activities.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com

Attachments: A. Executed Work Order WOA1953-AE-11.03, MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17 B. Draft Work Order WOA1953-AE-11.04, MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466

June 25, 2019

MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17 Work Order No. WOA1953-AE-11.03

Pacific Rail Enterprises Jennifer Purcell President/CEO 3560 University Ave, Suite F Riverside, CA 92501

Dear Mrs. Purcell:

#### Subject: MTS DOC. NO. G1953.0-17, WORK ORDER WOA1953-AE-11.03, GENERAL ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES FOR MIDDLETOWN DOUBLE CROSSOVER PROJECT

This letter shall serve as Amendment 3 to Work Order WOA1953-AE-11 to MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17, for professional services under the General Engineering Consultant Agreement, as further described below.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Scope of Services shall be revised to include Under this Work Order Consultant will provide bid support during the solicitation phase of the project including the Orange Line Track Improvements.

SCHEDULE

The Scope of Services, as described above, shall remain in effect for an additional period of time. The revised completion date shall be September 6, 2019.

PAYMENT

This amendment shall add an additional \$47,548.11 to the original Work Order. The revised Work Order amount shall not exceed \$348,630.50 without prior authorization from MTS.

Please sign below, and return the document to the Contracts Specialist at MTS. All other terms and conditions shall remain the same and in effect.

Sincerely.

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Accepted:

Swill ennifer Purcell

Pacific Rail Enterprises

Date: 6/

Attachments: Attachment A, Scope of Services Attachment B, Negotiated Fee Proposal

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencles include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lernon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego

# ATTACHMENT A SCOPE OF SERVICES

## <u>WORK ORDER TITLE:</u> Bid Support for Middletown Double Crossover Project and Orange Line Track Improvements

## I. <u>PROJECTS DESCRIPTION</u>

As a result of the future Mid-Coast Trolley operations plan and the necessity to improve operational flexibility, the implementation of a new double crossover adjacent to the Middletown Station is proposed to provide the improved flexibility. The Middletown Double Crossovers Project includes new trackwork, special trackwork and associated signaling and OCS improvements. The Orange Line Track Improvements Project includes two grade crossing replacements, the removal and replacement of a single crossover and a universal crossover and associated signaling and OCS improvements.

The projects are now entering into the bid and construction phase for which MTS is requesting engineering support services.

Under this Work Order Consultant will provide bid support.

## II. EXPECTED RESULTS

• Conformed plans & specifications following project bid and award

## III. SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work to be performed by shall consist of the following tasks and deliverables:

## TASK 1 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

This task involves project management services including the requirements for progress reports, invoicing, meetings, coordination, and oversight of the Bid Support effort and administration of the Consultant's and Subconsultant's work. The labor hours and expenses associated with this task are reflected under the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) tasks as task management.

## 1.1 **Progress Reports and Invoices**

At the end of each month, Consultant shall report on work progress consistent with MTS's reporting and invoicing formats in the form of a progress report with each invoice indicating work completed (WBS subtask) by Consultant and Subconsultant's. Progress will be based on the physical percentage complete of individual subtasks or estimated progress toward completion.

Consultant will submit one copy of a monthly progress report consisting of a written narrative to the MTS PM and MTS Contracts Manager.

#### 1.2 **Project Coordination**

The Consultant will coordinate meetings and deliverables, and assist the MTS PM on coordination with MTS departments, City of San Diego, CPUC, Contractor, and other governing agencies, for all deliverables to ensure consistency among stakeholders.

## TASK 2 BID SUPPORT SERVICES

## 2.1 Bid Support

Consultant and Subconsultant's will prepare for and attend the pre-bid meeting and respond to RFI's from the construction contractor(s) during the bid process.

## 2.2 Prepare Conformed Plans and Specifications

Consultant and Subconsultant's will prepare conformed plans and specifications by incorporating any relevant construction contractor RFI's and bid addendum affective during the Bid Phase.

## IV. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

Notice to Proceed to end of Bid Protest Period

## V. <u>DELIVERABLES</u>

- Bid Documents (Final PS&E). Provide PDF of each document.
- Response to Bidder Comments, as required.
- Conformed Plans & Specifications. Provide PDF of each document.

## VI. SCHEDULE OF SERVICES/MILESTONES/DELIVERABLES

#### A. Tasks Schedule

| Task        | Begin/End Dates               |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Bid Support | NTP/End of Bid Protest Period |

#### B. Milestones/Deliverables Schedule

| Milestone/Deliverable              | Due Date                 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Conformed Plans and Specifications | Bid Opening/plus 2 weeks |

## VII. MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED BY MTS AND/OR THE OTHER AGENCY

Not Applicable.

## VIII. SPECIAL CONDITIONS/ASSUMPTIONS

 MTS and Consultant acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement between MTS and Consultant, these Special Conditions shall take precedence over any conflicting provisions in the Agreement. However, for the avoidance of doubt, these Special Provisions apply solely to this Work Order and do not otherwise alter the Agreement or other Work Orders.  The consultant and subconsultants assume MTS will have hired a construction manager (CM) at the time of construction NTP. In the event a CM is not hired for this project, the consultant and subconsultants will re-evaluate the attached Fee Schedule and submit an amendment to cover additional work normally performed by the CM.

## IX. MTS ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICES:

Consultant and Subconsultant's shall not be compensated at any time for unauthorized work outside of this Work Order. Consultant and Subconsultant's shall provide notice to MTS' Project Manager upon 100% completion of this Work Order. Within five (5) business days from receipt of notice of Work Order completion, MTS' Project Manager shall review, for acceptance, the 100% completion notice. If Consultant and Subconsultant's provide final service(s) or final work product(s) which are found to be unacceptable due to Consultant's and/or Subconsultants' negligence and thus not 100% complete by MTS' Project Manager, consultant and /or Subconsultant's shall be required to make revisions to said service(s) and/or work product(s) within the Not to Exceed (NTE) Budget. MTS reserves the right to withhold payment associated with this Work Order until the Project Manager provides written acceptance for the 100% final completion notice. Moreover, 100% acceptance and final completion will be based on resolution of comments received to the draft documents and delivery of final documentation which shall incorporate all MTS revisions and comments.

Monthly progress payments shall be based on hours performed for each person/classification identified in the attached Fee Schedule and shall at no time exceed the NTE. Consultant and Subconsultant's shall only be compensated for actual performance of services and at no time shall be compensated for services for which MTS does not have an accepted deliverable or written proof and MTS acceptance of services performed.

## X. <u>DEFICIENT WORK PRODUCT</u>

Throughout the design and/or implementation phases associated with the services rendered by the Consultant and/or Subconsultant's, if MTS finds any work product provided by Consultant and/or subconsultant's to be deficient and the deficiently delays any portion of the project, Consultant and/or Subconsultant shall bear the full burden of their deficient work and shall be responsible for taking all corrective actions to remedy their deficient work product including but not limited to the following:

• Revising provided documents,

At no time will MTS be required to correct any portion of the Consultant and/or Subconsultants' deficient work product and shall bear no costs or burden associated with consultant and/or subconsultants' deficient performance and/or work product.

## XI. <u>DELIVERABLE REQUIREMENTS</u>

Consultant and Subconsultants' will be required to submit any and all documentation required by the Scope of Work. The deliverables furnished shall be of a quality acceptable to MTS. The criteria for acceptance shall be a product of neat appearance, well-organized, and procedurally, technically and grammatically correct. MTS reserves the right to request a change in the format if it doesn't satisfy MTS's needs. All work products will become the property of MTS. MTS reserves the right to disclose any reports or material provided by the Firm to any third party.

Firm shall provide with each task, a work plan showing the deliverables schedule as well as other relevant date needed for Subconsultant's work control, when and as requested by MTS.

Consultant and Subconsultants' computer data processing and work processing capabilities and data storage should be compatible with Windows compatible PC's, text files readable in Microsoft Word, and standard and customary electronic storage. Subconsultant shall maintain backup copies of all data conveyed to MTS.

Consultant and Subconsultants' shall provide MTS with hard copy or electronic versions of reports and/or other material as requested by MTS.

## XII. PRICING

Pricing shall be firm and fixed for the duration of the Work Order and any subsequent Change Orders/Amendments to the Work Order. There shall be no escalation of rates or fees allowed.

#### XIII. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

List additional information as applicable to the specific Work Order scope of services.

#### XIV. PREVAILING WAGE

Prevailing wage rates apply to certain personnel for these services? Yes X No

If yes, please list classification subject to prevailing wage rates:

# ATTACHMENT B NEGOTIATED FEE PROPOSAL

#### Work Order Estimate Summary

|      |                   |   | MTS Doc. No.   | G1953.0-17       |
|------|-------------------|---|----------------|------------------|
|      |                   | ١   | Vork Order No. | WOA1953-AE-11.03 |
|      |                   |   | Attachment:    | В                |
|      | Work Order Title: | Bid Support for Middletown Double Crossover and<br>Orange Line Track Improvements | Project No:    |                  |
|      |                   | Table 1 - Cost Codes Summary (Costs & Hours)                                      |                |                  |
| ltem | Cost Codes        | Cost Codes Description  |                | Total Costs      |
| 1    | 0690-0255         | Project Management  |                | \$19,588.52      |
| 2    | 0600-0255         | Bid Support Services  |                | \$27,959.59      |
| 3    |                   |   |                |                  |
| 4    |                   |   |                |                  |
| 5    |                   |   |                |                  |
| 6    |                   |   |                |                  |
| 7    |                   |   |                |                  |
|      |                   |   | Totals =       | \$47,548.11      |
|      |                   | Table 2 - TASKS/WBS Summary (Costs & Hours  | )              |                  |
| ltem | TASKS/WBS         | TASKS/WBS Description   | Labor Hrs      | Total Costs      |
| 1    | 0690-0255         | Project Management  | 110.0          | \$19,588.52      |
| 2    | 0600-0255         | Bid Support Services  | 164.0          | \$27,959.59      |
| 3    |                   |   |                |                  |
| 4    |                   |   |                |                  |
| 5    |                   |   |                |                  |

| ltem | TASKS/WBS | TASKS/WBS Description | Labor Hrs | Total Costs |
|------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1    | 0690-0255 | Project Management    | 110.0     | \$19,588.52 |
| 2    | 0600-0255 | Bid Support Services  | 164.0     | \$27,959.59 |
| 3    |           |                       |           |             |
| 4    |           |                       |           |             |
| 5    |           |                       |           |             |
| 6    |           |                       |           |             |
| 7    |           |                       |           |             |
| 8    |           |                       |           |             |
| 9    |           |                       |           |             |
| 10   |           |                       |           |             |
|      |           | Totals =              | 274.0     | \$47,548.11 |

| (If App | olicable | , Selec | t One) |                                   |           |             |
|---------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| DBE     | DVBE     | SBE     | Other  | Consultant                        | Labor Hrs | Total Costs |
| x       |          | x       |        | Pacific Railway Enterprises, Inc. | 116.0     | \$19,895.64 |
|         |          |         |        | HDR, Inc.                         | 120.0     | \$22,468.61 |
|         |          |         |        | Burns Engineering, Inc.           | 38.0      | \$5,183.86  |
|         |          |         |        |                                   |           |             |
|         |          |         |        |                                   |           |             |
|         |          |         |        |                                   |           |             |
|         |          |         |        |                                   |           |             |
|         |          |         |        |                                   |           |             |
|         |          |         |        |                                   |           |             |
|         |          |         |        | Totals =                          | 274.0     | \$47,548.11 |

A-8

#### Work Order Estimate Summary

### Att. A, AI 8, 9/12/19

|                   |   | r  | Π                           | Consultant/             | Subconsultant:                            | Pacific Railway                    | Enterprises, In                             | с.             |               | MTS Doc. No.:   | G1953.0-17       |
|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Total Hours =     |   | 116  |                             |                         |   |                                    |   |                |               | Work Order No.: | WOA1953-AE-11.03 |
| Total Costs =     |   | \$19,895.64  |                             | W                       | ork Order Title:                          | Bid Support for<br>Line Track Impr | r Middletown Do<br>ovements                 | ouble Crossove | er and Orange | Attachment:     | В                |
|                   |   |  | ODCs<br>(See<br>Attachment) | Sr. Systems<br>Engineer | Sr. Railroad<br>Systems<br>Technologist I | Signal Designer<br>III             | Sr. Railroad<br>Systems<br>Technologist III | NA             | NA            | Total Hours     | Totals           |
| Item              | TASKS/WBS                                 | TASKS/WBS Description  |                             | \$234.37                | \$130.21                                  | \$78.12                            | \$169.27                                    |                |               |                 |                  |
| 1 Task 1          |   | Task Order Management  |                             |                         | 1   |                                    |   |                |               |                 |                  |
|                   | g and invoicing- Middletown               |  |                             | 2                       |   |                                    | 16  |                |               | 18              | \$3,177.06       |
| Project reporting | g and invoicing- Orange Line              |  |                             | 2                       |   |                                    | 16  |                |               | 18              | \$3,177.06       |
| Project coordina  | ation- Middletown                         |  |                             | 2                       |   |                                    | 8   |                |               | 10              | \$1,822.90       |
| Project coordina  | ation- Orange Line                        |  |                             | 2                       |   |                                    | 8   |                |               | 10              | \$1,822.90       |
|                   |   |  |                             |                         |   |                                    |   |                |               |                 |                  |
|                   |   | Subtotals (Hours) =  |                             | 8                       | •   |                                    | 48  | •              |               | 56              |                  |
|                   |   | Subtotals (Costs) =  |                             | \$1,874.96              |   |                                    | \$8,124.96                                  |                |               | 56              | \$9,999.92       |
| 2 Task 2          |   | Bid Support Services   |                             |                         |   |                                    |   |                |               | -               |                  |
| Bid Support - Mi  |   |  |                             | 4                       |   |                                    | 8   |                |               | 12              |                  |
| Bid Support - Or  |   |  |                             | 4                       |   |                                    | 8   |                |               | 12              |                  |
|                   | ned Plans and Specifications - Middletown |  |                             | 2                       | 4   | 4                                  | 8   |                |               | 18              |                  |
| Prepare Conform   | ned Plans and Specifications - Orang Line |  |                             | 2                       | 4   | 4                                  | 8   |                |               | 18              | \$2,656.22       |
|                   |   |  |                             |                         |   |                                    |   |                |               |                 |                  |
|                   |   | Subtotals (Hours) =  |                             | 12                      | 8   | 8                                  | 32  |                |               | 60              |                  |
|                   |   | Subtotals (Costs) =  |                             | \$2,812.44              | \$1,041.68                                | \$624.96                           | \$5,416.64                                  |                |               | 60              | \$9,895.72       |
|                   |   | Totals (Summary) =   |                             |                         |   |                                    |   |                |               | 116             |                  |
|                   |   |  | N/A                         | 20                      |   |                                    |   |                |               | 116             |                  |
|                   |   | Total (Costs) =  |                             | \$4,687.40              | \$1,041.68                                | \$624.96                           | \$13,541.60                                 |                |               |                 | \$19,895.64      |
|                   |   | Percentage of Total (Hours) =<br>Percentage of Total (Costs) = | N/A                         | 17%<br>24%              |   |                                    |   |                |               | 100%            | 100%             |

## Att. A, AI 8, 9/12/19

Work Order Estimate Summary

|             | Consultant/ Subconsultant: | l           |                   |               |                   |               |              | ]          |       |            |        | Contract No:<br>Task Order No. | G1953.0-17<br>WOA1953-AE-<br>11.03   |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
|             | Work Order Title:          | Bid Support | for Middletown Do | uble Crossove | r and Orange Line | Track Improve | ments        |            |       |            |        | Attachment:                    | В  |
|             |                            |             |                   |               |                   | TASK          | S/WBS (1-5)  |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 0.00        |                            |             |                   | -             | Fask 1            | 1             | Task 2       | т          | ask 3 | 1          | Fask 4 | -                              | ask 5  |
| ODC<br>Item | Description                | Unit        | Unit Cost         | Quantity      | Total             | Quantity      | Total        | Quantity   | Total | Quantity   | Total  | Quantity                       | Total  |
| 1           | Decomption                 | Unit        |                   | quantity      |                   | quantity      |              | quantity   | - Cui | quantity   | , otai | quantity                       |  |
| 2           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 3           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 4           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 5           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 6           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 7           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 8           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 9<br>10     |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 10          |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        | _                              | and and a second s |
|             |                            |             |                   | Subtotal =    |                   | Subtotal =    |              | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |        | Subtotal =                     |  |
|             |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
|             |                            |             |                   |               |                   | TASKS         | 6/WBS (6-10) |            |       |            |        | -                              | otals  |
| ODC<br>Item | Description                | Quantity    | Total             | Quantity      | Total             | Quantity      | Total        | Quantity   | Total | Quantity   | Total  | Quantity                       | Total  |
| 1           | /puon                      | Landy       |                   |               |                   | Landy         | . 5141       |            |       |            | . 514  |                                |  |
| 2           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 3           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 4           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 5           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 6           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 7           |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 8<br>9      |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 9<br>10     |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |
| 10          |                            |             |                   |               |                   |               |              |            |       |            |        |                                |  |

Subtotal =

Subtotal =

Subtotal =

Totals =

Subtotal =

Subtotal =

## Work Order Estimate Summary

## Att. A, AI 8, 9/12/19

|      |  |   |                       | Consultant/S       | ubconsultant:       | HDR, Inc.                 |               |                 |                                  | ]           |       | MTS Doc. No.:     | G1953.0-17                 |
|------|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|      | Total Hours =                            | 120   |                       |                    |                     |                           |               |                 |                                  |             |       | Work Order No.: N | VOA1953-AE-11.03           |
|      | Total Costs =                            | \$22,468.61   |                       | Wor                |                     | Bid Support<br>Improvemen |               | wn Double Cr    | ossover and                      | Orange Line | Track | Attachment:       | В                          |
|      |  |   | ODCs<br>(See          | Sr.<br>PM/Railroad | Project<br>Engineer | Sr. Admin<br>Assistant    | Technician II | QA Manager      | Project<br>Engineer/<br>Railroad | NA          | NA    | Total Hours       | Totals                     |
| Item | TASKS/WBS                                | TASKS/WBS Description                                   | Attachment)           | \$314.69           | \$155.40            | \$139.46                  | \$124.51      | \$197.54        | \$214.70                         |             |       |                   |                            |
|      | Teels 4                                  | Task Order Management                                   |                       |                    | 1                   |                           |               |                 |                                  |             |       |                   |                            |
| 1    |  | Ŭ.  |                       | 2                  | 3                   | 10                        |               |                 |                                  |             |       | 47                | \$2,769.10                 |
|      |  | nd invoicing - Middletown<br>nd invoicing - Orange Line |                       | 2                  | 3                   | 12<br>12                  |               |                 |                                  |             |       | 17<br>17          | \$2,769.10                 |
|      | Project coordinatio                      |   |                       | 2                  | 3                   | 12                        |               | 4               |                                  |             |       | 17                | \$2,769.10                 |
|      | Project coordinatio                      |   |                       | 2                  | 3                   | 1                         |               | 4               |                                  |             |       | 10                |                            |
|      | Project coordinatio                      | n - Orange Line   |                       | 2                  | 3                   | 1                         |               | 4               |                                  |             |       | 10                | \$2,025.20                 |
|      |  | Subtotals (Ho   | urs) = N/A            | 8                  | 12                  | 26                        |               | 8               |                                  |             |       | 54                | \$9,588.60                 |
|      |  | Subtotals (Ho   | ,                     | °<br>\$2,517.52    | 12<br>\$1,864.80    | 20<br>\$3,625.96          |               | °<br>\$1,580.32 |                                  |             |       | 54                | \$9,588.60                 |
| 2    | Task 2                                   | Bid Support Services                                    | sis) –                | \$2,517.52         | φ1,004.0U           | \$3,0∠ <u>3</u> .90       |               | \$1,560.52      |                                  |             |       | 54                | \$9,000.00                 |
| 2    | Bid Support - Midd                       |   | \$46.75               | 5                  | 10                  |                           |               |                 |                                  |             |       | 15                | \$3,174.20                 |
|      | Bid Support - Midd<br>Bid Support - Oran |   | \$40.75               | 5                  | 10                  |                           |               |                 |                                  |             |       | 21                | \$3,174.20                 |
|      |  | Plans and Specifications - Middletown                   |                       | 2                  | 3                   |                           | 4             | 4               |                                  |             |       | 13                | \$2,383.78                 |
|      |  | Plans and Specifications - Orange Line                  |                       | 2                  | 5                   |                           | 6             | 4               |                                  |             |       | 13                | \$2,943.60                 |
|      | Frepare Contonned                        | Flans and Specifications - Grange Line                  |                       | 2                  | 5                   |                           | 0             | 4               |                                  |             |       | 17                | φ2,943.00                  |
|      |  | Subtotals (Ho   | urs) = N/A            | 16                 | 32                  |                           | 10            | 8               |                                  |             |       | 66                | \$12,880.01                |
|      |  | Subtotals (Ho   |                       |                    | 32<br>\$4,972.80    |                           | \$1,245.10    | °<br>\$1,580.32 |                                  |             |       | 66                | \$12,880.01<br>\$12,880.01 |
|      |  | Totals (Summary) =                                      | $s(s) = -\phi + 0.75$ | \$5,035.04         | φ4,972.00           |                           | φ1,245.10     | φ1,360.32       |                                  |             |       | 120               | \$12,880.01                |
|      |  |   |                       |                    |                     |                           | 10            | 10              |                                  |             |       |                   | \$22,400.01                |
|      |  | Total (Hours) =   | N/A                   | 24                 |                     | 26                        |               |                 |                                  |             |       | 120               | *** *** **                 |
|      |  | Total (Costs) =   | \$46.75               | \$7,552.56         | \$6,837.60          | \$3,625.96                | \$1,245.10    | \$3,160.64      |                                  |             |       |                   | \$22,468.61                |
|      |  | Percentage of Total (Hours) =                           | N/A                   | 20%                | 37%                 | 22%                       | 8%            | 13%             |                                  |             |       | 100%              |                            |
|      |  | Percentage of Total (Costs) =                           | 0%                    |                    |                     | 16%                       | 6%            |                 |                                  |             |       |                   | 100%                       |
|      |  |   | 0,0                   | 0470               | 2070                | .070                      | 070           | . 470           |                                  |             |       |                   |                            |

## Att. A, AI 8, 9/12/19

Work Order Estimate Summary

|      | Consultant/ Subconsultant: | HDR, Inc.   |                    |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            | т     | Contract No: | G1953.0-17<br>WOA1953-AE- |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
|      | Work Order Title:          | Bid Support | for Middletown Dou | ble Crossove | r and Orange Line 1 | Track Improve | ements           |            |       |            |       | Attachment:  | 11.03<br>B                |
| ODC  |                            |             |                    |              | 1                   | TASK          | S/WBS (1-5)<br>2 |            | 3     |            | 4     |              | 5                         |
| Item | Description                | Unit        | Unit Cost          | Quantity     | Total               | Quantity      | Total            | Quantity   | Total | Quantity   | Total | Quantity     | Total                     |
| 1    | Repro & Graphics           | LS          | \$1.00             |              |                     |               |                  | -          |       | -          |       |              |                           |
| 2    | Deliveries                 | LS          | \$1.00             |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 3    | Mileage                    | мі          | \$0.535            |              |                     | 50            | \$26.75          |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 4    | Scanning                   | LS          | \$1.00             |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 5    | Other (Photo, etc.)        | LS          | \$1.00             |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 6    | Aerial Photography         | LS          | \$1.00             |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 7    | Transit Tickets            | LS          | \$5.00             |              |                     | 4             | \$20.00          |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 8    |                            |             |                    |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 9    |                            |             |                    |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| 10   |                            |             |                    |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
|      |                            |             |                    | Subtotal =   |                     | Subtotal =    | \$46.75          | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal =   |                           |
|      |                            |             |                    |              |                     | TASKS         | 5/WBS (6-10)     |            |       |            |       |              |                           |
| ODC  |                            |             | 6                  |              | 7                   |               | 8                |            | 9     |            | 10    | 1            | Totals                    |
| Item | Description                | Quantity    | Total              | Quantity     | Total               | Quantity      | Total            | Quantity   | Total | Quantity   | Total | Quantity     | Total                     |
|      |                            |             |                    |              |                     |               |                  |            |       |            |       |              |                           |

| item | Description         | Quantity   | Total | Quantity | Total   |
|------|---------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 1    | Repro & Graphics    |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
| 2    | Deliveries          |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
| 3    | Mileage             |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       | 50       | \$26.75 |
| 4    | Scanning            |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
| 5    | Other (Photo, etc.) |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
| 6    | Aerial Photography  |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
| 7    | Transit Tickets     |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       | 4        | \$20.00 |
| 8    |                     |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
| 9    |                     |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
| 10   |                     |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |         |
|      |                     |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       | ſ          |       | ī        |         |
|      |                     | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Totals = | \$46.75 |

## Work Order Estimate Summary

## Att. A, AI 8, 9/12/19

|      |                   |  | _            | Consultan               | t/Subconsultant:                  | Burns Engi                | neering, Inc        |                         |                      |       | MTS      | 3 Doc. No.:    | G1953.0-17       |
|------|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|----------------|------------------|
|      | Total Hours =     | 38   |              |                         |                                   |                           |                     |                         |                      |       | Work     | Order No.:     | WOA1953-AE-11.03 |
|      | Total Costs =     | \$5,183.86   |              | V                       |                                   | Bid Suppor<br>Orange Line |                     | town Doubl<br>rovements | e Crossove           | r and | At       | tachment:      | В                |
|      |                   |  | ODCs<br>(See | Principal-in-<br>Charge | Principal<br>Engineer<br>Catenary | Sr. Elec<br>Engineer      | Project<br>Engineer | Electrical<br>Engineer  | Catenary<br>Designer | NA    | NA       | Total<br>Hours | Totals           |
| Item | TASKS/WBS         | TASKS/WBS Description  | Attachment)  | \$ 257.05               | \$ 194.22                         | \$ 170.54                 | \$ 128.53           | \$ 133.10               | \$ 101.41            |       |          | nouro          |                  |
| 2    | Task 2            | Bid Support Services   |              |                         |                                   |                           |                     |                         |                      |       |          |                |                  |
|      | Bid Support - Mid |  |              | 2                       | 4                                 | 4                         |                     |                         | 8                    |       |          | 18             | \$2,784.42       |
|      | Prepare Confome   | d Plans and Specifications - Middletown                        |              |                         | 4                                 |                           |                     |                         | 16                   |       |          | 20             | \$2,399.44       |
|      |                   | Subtotals (Hours) =  | N/A          | 2                       | 8                                 | 4                         |                     |                         | 24                   |       |          | 38             | \$5,183.86       |
|      |                   | Subtotals (Costs) =  |              | \$514.10                | \$1,553.76                        | \$682.16                  |                     |                         | \$2,433.84           |       |          | 38             | \$5,183.86       |
|      |                   | Totals (Summary) =   |              |                         |                                   |                           |                     |                         |                      |       | Totals = | 38             | \$5,183.86       |
|      |                   | Total (Hours) =  | N/A          | 2                       | 8                                 | 4                         |                     |                         | 24                   |       |          | 38             |                  |
|      |                   | Total (Costs) =  |              | \$514.10                | \$1,553.76                        | \$682.16                  |                     |                         | \$2,433.84           |       |          |                | \$5,183.86       |
|      |                   | Percentage of Total (Hours) =<br>Percentage of Total (Costs) = | N/A          | 5%<br>10%               | 21%<br>30%                        | 11%<br>13%                |                     |                         | 63%<br>47%           |       |          | Total<br>Total | 100%<br>100%     |

## Att. A, AI 8, 9/12/19

Work Order Estimate Summary

|      | Consultant/ Subconsultant: | Burns Engine | eering, Inc.       |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       | Contract No:                  | G1953.0-17<br>WOA1953-AE- |
|------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|      | Work Order Title:          | Bid Support  | for Middletown Dou | ble Crossover | and Orange Line | Track Improven | nents |            |       |            |       | Task Order No.<br>Attachment: | 11.03<br>B                |
|      |                            |              |                    |               | т               | ASKS/WBS (1-5  | )     |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| ODC  |                            |              |                    | т             | ask 1           | т              | ask 2 | т          | ask 3 | т          | ask 4 | т                             | ask 5                     |
| ltem | Description                | Unit         | Unit Cost          | Quantity      | Total           | Quantity       | Total | Quantity   | Total | Quantity   | Total | Quantity                      | Total                     |
| 1    | Repro & Graphics           | LS           | \$0.15             |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 2    | Deliveries                 | LS           | \$25.00            |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 3    | Mileage                    | MI           | \$0.57             |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 4    | Scanning                   | LS           | \$1.00             |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 5    | Other (Photo, etc.)        | LS           | \$1.00             |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 6    | Aerial Photography         | LS           | \$1.00             |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 7    | Travel                     | Trips        | \$1,200.00         |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 8    |                            |              |                    |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 9    |                            |              |                    |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
| 10   |                            |              |                    |               |                 |                |       |            |       |            |       |                               |                           |
|      |                            |              |                    | Subtotal =    |                 | Subtotal =     |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal =                    |                           |

TASKS/WBS (6-10)

| Description<br>& Graphics<br>es | Quantity   | Total | Quantity | Total |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|
| es                              |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
|                                 |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
| •                               |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
|                                 |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
| ıg                              |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
| Photo, etc.)                    |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
| Photography                     |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
|                                 |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
|                                 |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
|                                 |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
|                                 |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |
|                                 | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Subtotal = |       | Totals = |       |
| P                               | notography |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |            |       |          |       |

September 12, 2019

MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17 Work Order No. WOA1953-AE-11.04

Pacific Rail Enterprises Jennifer Purcell President/CEO 3560 University Ave, Suite F Riverside, CA 92501

Dear Mrs. Purcell:

#### Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO WORK ORDER WOA1953-AE-11, MTS DOC. NO. G1953.0-17, GENERAL ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES FOR MIDDLETOWN DOUBLE CROSSOVER PROJECT

This letter shall serve as Amendment 4 to Work Order WOA1953-AE-11 to MTS Doc. No. G1953.0-17, for professional services under the General Engineering Consultant Agreement, as further described below.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Scope of Services shall be revised to include under this Work Order Consultant will provide bid support during the solicitation phase of the project including the Orange Line Track Improvements.

#### SCHEDULE

The Scope of Services, as described above, shall remain in effect for an additional period of time. The revised completion date shall be through completion of construction.

#### PAYMENT

This amendment shall add an additional \$256,690.73 to the original Work Order. The revised Work Order amount shall not exceed \$605,321.23 without prior authorization from MTS.

Please sign below, and return the document to the Contracts Specialist at MTS. All other terms and conditions shall remain the same and in effect.

Sincerely,

Accepted:

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer Jennifer Purcell Pacific Rail Enterprises

Date:

Attachments: Attachment A, Scope of Services Attachment B, Negotiated Fee Proposal

## ATTACHMENT A

### SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM (MTS)

#### SCOPE OF WORK

#### I. <u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>

As a result of the future Mid-Coast Trolley operations plan and the necessity to improve operational flexibility, the implementation of a new double crossover adjacent to the Middletown Station is proposed to provide the improved flexibility. The Middletown Double Crossovers Project, includes new trackwork, special trackwork and associated signaling and OCS improvements. The project will soon enter into the construction phase for which MTS is requesting engineering support services.

Under this Amendment, the Consultant will provide management and coordination of Design Services During Construction (DSDC), assistance with the permitting process, attendance of construction progress meetings as requested by MTS, review and approve submittals, respond to RFIs, perform field observations as requested by MTS, prepare design revisions/design change notices as needed and assist MTS with construction punch list and closeout activities.

#### II. EXPECTED RESULTS

• Design Services During Construction (DSDC) through duration of project construction

#### III. SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work to be performed by shall consist of the following tasks and deliverables:

#### TASK 1 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

This task involves project management services including the requirements for progress reports, invoicing, meetings, coordination, and oversight of DSDC work and administration of the Consultant's and Subconsultant's work. The labor hours and expenses associated with this task are reflected under the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) tasks as task management.

#### 1.1 Progress Reports and Invoices

At the end of each month, Consultant shall report on work progress consistent with MTS's reporting and invoicing formats in the form of a progress report with each invoice indicating work completed (WBS subtask) by Consultant and Subconsultant's. Progress will be based on the physical percentage complete of individual subtasks or estimated progress toward completion.

Consultant will submit one copy of a monthly progress report consisting of a written narrative to the MTS PM and MTS Contracts Manager.

#### 1.2 **Project Coordination**

The Consultant will coordinate meetings and deliverables, and assist the MTS PM on coordination with MTS departments, City of San Diego, CPUC, Contractor, and other governing agencies, for all deliverables to ensure consistency among stakeholders.

### TASK 3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CONSTRUCTION (DSDC) SERVICES

#### 3.1 Weekly Construction Meetings

Consultant and Subconsultant's shall attend weekly construction progress meetings at the request of the MTS Project Manager. Appropriate representatives will attend when requested depending on progress and phase of construction. It is assumed that a maximum of two meetings will be attended per month for the duration of construction, excluding pre-construction period required for material procurement. Construction is schedule to be completed within eighteen months of notice to proceed (including procurement period). The consultant shall assume attendance of up to fourteen (14) construction meetings.

#### 3.2 Review & Approve Submittals

Consultant and Subconsultant's will review and approve or take other appropriate action in respect to Contractor-prepared submittals (for those forwarded from the MTS Construction Management (CM) team) required by the specifications, including shop drawings, product catalog cut sheets, certificates of compliance, samples, and other data which the Construction contractor is required to submit, but only for conformance with the information given in the Contract Documents. Such review and approvals or other action will not extend to means, methods, techniques, equipment choice and usage, sequences, schedules, or procedures of construction or to related safety precautions and programs.

Consultant and Subconsultant's will have five working days for review each submittal. Once the review is complete the submittal will receive a notification stamp indicating results of review including notes for additional action by the Construction contractor as may be deemed necessary.

#### 3.3 Respond to Requests for Information (RFI)

The Consultant and Subconsultant's will review and respond to Construction contractor RFIs forwarded from the MTS Construction Management (CM) team and issue necessary clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents as appropriate to the orderly completion of the Construction contractor's work. Any orders authorizing variations from the Contract Documents will be made by the MTS CM.

#### 3.4 Field Observations

At the request of MTS, the Consultant and Subconsultant's staff will perform site visits to assist in a response to RFI's, to gather data for developing Change Orders, or to perform other specific tasks such observation of Change in Condition, Construction contractor implementation for substitution, field verifications, pre-testing and in-service testing, etc.

### 3.5 Prepare Design Revisions/Design Change Notices (DCN's)

Consultant and Subconsultant's will prepare revisions to design plans and technical specifications as directed. Modifications to the project plans and specifications may be required prior to and during the construction phase of the project. The Consultant will work with the MTS construction team to assess the purpose for implementing a potential change, to develop an appropriate solution, and develop corresponding revisions to the plans and specifications. Design revisions may be in response to action

required by an RFI, CCO, an unforeseen site condition, value-engineering, etc. If requested by MTS, the Consultant will develop cost estimates to coincide with the proposed changes. Design revisions will be transmitted in PDF file format.

#### 3.6 Punchlist and Closeout Activities

As the project nears Substantial Completion, the Consultant and Subconsultant's will assist the CM team in preparing a punch list of items to be addressed by the Construction contractor. Assistance with the punch list will entail site walks as directed by the CM team.

After Completion of Work the Consultant and Subconsultants' shall prepare final as-built plans, based on Record Drawings provided by the Construction contractor. As-built plans prepared under this Work Order will not include any work performed by the Construction contractor subsequent to Completion of Work.

#### IV. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

Notice to Proceed to Project Completion. Construction duration is anticipated to be 18 months to accommodate material procurement lead times.

#### V. <u>DELIVERABLES</u>

- Miscellaneous DSDC Phase Deliverables (Submittal responses, RFI's, DCN's, As-Builts, other approvals, etc.).
- As-Builts. Provide PDF and CAD files.

#### VI. SCHEDULE OF SERVICES/MILESTONES/DELIVERABLES

A. Tasks Schedule

|    | Task                             | Begin/End Dates                                      |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
|    | Project Management               | NTP/Project Completion                               |
|    | DSDC                             | Construction NTP/Project Completion                  |
| В. | Milestones/Deliverables Schedule |  |
|    | Milestone/Deliverable            | Due Date   |
|    | DSDC Deliverables, as needed     | As-needed  |
|    | As-Builts                        | One month after approved Record<br>Drawings received |

#### VII. MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED BY MTS AND/OR THE OTHER AGENCY

Construction contractor Submittals and RFIs Construction contractor's Record Drawings

#### VIII. SPECIAL CONDITIONS/ASSUMPTIONS

- 1. MTS and Consultant acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement between MTS and Consultant, these Special Conditions shall take precedence over any conflicting provisions in the Agreement. However, for the avoidance of doubt, these Special Provisions apply solely to this Work Order and do not otherwise alter the Agreement or other Work Orders.
- The consultant and subconsultants assume MTS will have hired a construction manager (CM) at the time of construction NTP. In the event a CM is not hired for this project, the consultant and subconsultants will re-evaluate the attached Fee Schedule and submit an amendment to cover additional work normally performed by the CM.

#### ATTACHMENT B **NEGOTIATED FEE PROPOSAL**

|      |                   |  | MTS Doc. No.   | G1953.0-17           |  |  |
|------|-------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
|      |                   | v  | Vork Order No. | WOA1953-AE-<br>11.04 |  |  |
|      |                   |  | Attachment:    | В                    |  |  |
|      | Work Order Title: | Design Services During Contstuction (DSDC) for<br>Middletown Double Crossover and Orange Line<br>Track Improvements Projects |                |                      |  |  |
|      | Project No:       |  |                |                      |  |  |
|      |                   | Table 1 - Cost Codes Summary (Costs & Hou  | rs)            |                      |  |  |
| ltem | Cost Codes        | Cost Codes Description   |                | Total Costs          |  |  |
| 1    | 0690-0255         | Project Management   |                | \$44,732.20          |  |  |
| 2    |                   |  |                |                      |  |  |
| 3    | 0600-0255         | Design Support During Construction (DSDC) Servies  |                | \$211,958.53         |  |  |
| 4    |                   |  |                |                      |  |  |

Totals =

\$256,690.73

#### Table 2 - TASKS/WBS Summary (Costs & Hours)

| ltem | TASKS/WBS | TASKS/WBS Description                             | Labor Hrs | Total Costs  |
|------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|
| 1    | 0690-0255 | Project Management                                | 260.0     | \$44,732.20  |
| 2    |           |   |           |              |
| 3    | 0600-0255 | Design Support During Construction (DSDC) Servies | 1298.0    | \$211,958.53 |
| 4    |           |   |           |              |
| 5    |           |   |           |              |
|      |           |   |           |              |

Totals = 1,558.0 \$256,690.73

| (If Applicable, Select<br>One) |      | elect |       |                                   |           |              |  |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| DBE                            | DVBE | SBE   | Other | Consultant                        | Labor Hrs | Total Costs  |  |
| х                              |      | х     |       | Pacific Railway Enterprises, Inc. | 790.0     | \$117,734.34 |  |
|                                |      |       |       | HDR, Inc.                         | 552.0     | \$106,120.59 |  |
|                                |      |       |       | Burns Engineering, Inc.           | 216.0     | \$32,835.80  |  |
|                                |      |       |       |                                   |           |              |  |

## Table 3 - Consultant/Subconsultant Summary (Costs & Hours)



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda Item No. 9

### MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

#### SUBJECT:

## COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUELING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES – CONTRACT AMENDMENT

#### RECOMMENDATION:

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board) authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute Amendment No. 5 to MTS Doc. No. B0522.0-09 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A) with Trillium USA (Trillium) in the amount of \$246,200.00 for a CNG dryer replacement not covered under the original contract amount. The new total value of the contract shall not exceed \$18,642,699.95.

#### Budget Impact

This agenda item requires execution of Amendment No. 5 in the amount of \$246,200.00 and is funded under Fiscal Year 2020 CIP WBSE No. 3006110201.

#### DISCUSSION:

Currently, MTS contracts with Trillium to provide preventive maintenance, inspection, operation and repair services to our CNG facilities at Imperial Avenue Division (IAD), Kearny Mesa Division (KMD), and South Bay Maintenance Facility (SBMF). Within the scope of the contract, Trillium is required to replace equipment that fails; however, the KMD Dryers were not included on the original replacement list. The CNG dryer at KMD is beyond its useful life and requires replacement. With aging equipment there is an increased chance of oil and water passing through the compressor, entering the bus and causing costly damage to the bus engines. This amendment is for the replacement of the CNG dryer at KMD, which was originally installed with the station and not part of Trillium's installations.

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

The table below provides a summary of the Trillium contract since the inception of the agreement as well as the anticipated amount for Amendment 5:

| Agreement<br>No.           | Amount   | Description   | Board<br>Approved<br>Date     |
|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| B0522.0-10                 | \$ 8,998,084.49  | Original O&M amount; 10 YR<br>base  | 7/13/2010                     |
| Amendment 1                | \$ 6,996,689.00  | Administrative changes and<br>adjusted for inflation, CPI,<br>expanded service, and additional<br>CNG buses | 9/12/2013                     |
| Amendment 2                | nendment 2 \$ 528,194.00 Replacement of 7 dispensers at SB & IAD |   | 3/8/2017                      |
| Amendment 3                | \$ 0.00  | Added prevailing wage language to contract  | 7/10/2017                     |
| Amendment 4                | \$ 1,873,532.46  | Extend term and add funds.  | 11/8/2018                     |
| Amendment 5                | \$ 246,200.00  | KMD CNG Dryer Replacement   | Today's<br>Proposed<br>Action |
| Total<br>Contract<br>Value | \$ 18,642,699.95   |   |                               |

Therefore, staff recommends that the MTS Board authorize the CEO to execute MTS Doc. No. B0522.5-09 with Trillium in the amount of \$246,200.00 for necessary replacement of the CNG dryer at KMD not covered under the contract. With this amendment the new total value of the contract shall not exceed \$18,642,699.95.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, <u>Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com</u>

Attachments: A. Amendment 5 Doc. No. B0522.0-9 B. SOW KMD Dryer Replacement September 12, 2019

MTS Doc. No. B0522.5-09

Trillium USA Company, LLC Mr. Bill Cashmareck, Director 2929 Allen Parkway, Suite 4100 Houston, TX 77019

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO MTS DOC. NO. B0522.0-09; OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES FOR IAD, KMD, AND SBMF CNG FUELING STATIONS – AS-NEEDED REPAIRS.

This shall serve as Amendment No. 5 to our agreement for the operations and maintenance services for Imperial Avenue Division (IAD), Kearny Mesa Division (KMD), and South Bay Maintenance Facility (SBMF) CNG fueling stations as further described below.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

Contractor shall replace CNG dryer at KMD as outlined in the Scope of Work.

#### **SCHEDULE**

There shall be no change to the schedule.

#### PAYMENT

This contract amendment shall not exceed \$246,200.00 bringing the total value of this contract to \$18,642,699.95.

Sincerely,

Agreed:

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Bill Cashmareck, Director Trillium USA Company, LLC

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosure: Trillium Revised Proposal dated 8/7/19

Att. B, AI 9, 9/12/19 San Diego MTS Kearny Mesa Dryer Upgrade

# Quote

San Diego MTS's Kearny Mesa Division has a Panasonic Dryer that feeds the two Gemini Compressors. This dryer has become obsolete as the vendor is no longer in business and Trillium can no longer obtain parts and program updates. Trillium had Xebec inspect the dryer and was advised to shut off the dryer indefinitely. The dryer was turned off and is currently in bypass mode. Trillium recommends installation of a new Twin Tower Fully Automatic Natural Gas Dryer in place of the Panasonic Natural Gas Dryer.

| CNG Scope               |                                       | Price     | Schedule<br>32 wks |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Project Management      |                                       | \$7,700   |                    |
| Design/Engineering      |                                       | \$19,500  | 4 weeks            |
| Equipment               |                                       | \$161,100 | 22 weeks           |
| - Twin Tower Fully Au   | tomatic Dryer \$153,500               |           |                    |
| - Vent Stack \$3,100    |                                       |           |                    |
| - Dryer Controller \$4, | 500                                   |           |                    |
| Construction            |                                       | \$41,600  | 4 weeks            |
| - Mechanical \$15,400   | [\$6,700 Material, \$8,700 Labor]     |           |                    |
| - Civil \$14,600        | [\$8,700 Material, \$5,900 Labor]     |           |                    |
| - Electrical \$11,600   | [\$3,700 Material, \$7,900 Labor]     |           |                    |
| Programming & Commis    | sioning                               | \$10,000  | 1 week             |
| Inspection              |                                       | N/A       | 1 week             |
|                         | Project Subtotal                      | \$239,900 |                    |
|                         | Sales Tax (7.75%) equipment/materials | Included  |                    |
|                         | Markup 16.5%                          | Included  |                    |
|                         | Freight                               | \$6,300   |                    |
| Project Budget          |                                       | \$246,200 |                    |

## **Assumptions and Clarifications**

- Trillium to provide one (1) PSB Twin Tower Fully Automatic Natural Gas Dryer (1200 scfm @ 43 psig)
- Trillium to provide one (1) PSV Vent Stack
- Trillium to provide one (1) Allen Bradley Dryer Controller
- Dryer lead time 18 to 20 weeks
- Prevailing wage applies
- Buy America applies
- Design, Engineering, and Programming included
- Startup, Commissioning, Project Management included
- Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Construction included
- Permitting not included
- Freight and taxes included
- Assumes existing power utility can handle the increased load from this upgrade
- Assumes natural soils to have a bearing capacity of 2,000 psf and are not contaminated



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda Item No. <u>10</u>

#### MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

#### SUBJECT:

## ROADWAY WORKER EARLY WARNING ALARM ELECTRONIC DEVICES – CONTRACT AWARD

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc. No. L1509.0-19 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A), to Miller Ingenuity, for Roadway Worker Early Warning Alarm Electronic Devices, in the amount of \$633,122.84.

#### **Budget Impact**

The contract will be funded by the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) project: Railroad Worker Safety Equipment, WBSE #2008103401.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The safety of workers on MTS's operating railroad is of prime importance. Secondary protection systems exist that warn workers of a train approaching a work zone.

Under California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) General Order 175-A (6.3f), beginning November 7, 2017, early warning alarm technology must be used, except when the track is taken out of service by locking out all entry points or the traction power has been removed.

Although the CPUC General Order 175-A went into effect in 2017, due to difficulties in identifying more than one supplier at that time, San Diego Trolley Inc. (SDTI) was granted a time extension by CPUC until November 6, 2019 in order to comply with this requirement.

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

On June 20, 2019, MTS issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) looking for a qualified proposer to provide the electronic devices.

By June 26, 2019 three proposals were received from:

- 1. Miller Ingenuity, Winona, MN 55987
- 2. Protran Technology, West Columbia, SC 29170
- 3. Willowglen Systems, Edmonton, Canada, T6E 5V5

All proposals were deemed responsive and responsible. A selection committee consisting of representatives from MTS Maintenance of Way and Finance evaluated the proposals based on the following criteria:

- 1. Qualifications of the Firm or Individual 15%
- 2. Staffing, Organization and Management Plan 5%
- 3. Work Plan 40%
- 4. Cost 40%

On August 2, 2019, the selection committee evaluated the initial proposals and scored as follows:

| Initial proposals scores |                        |                   |              |                     |         |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Proposer name            | Technical<br>(max 60%) | Cost<br>(max 40%) | *Cost in \$  | Total<br>(max 100%) | Ranking |  |
| Miller Ingenuity         | 35.00                  | 40.00             | \$388,500.00 | 75.00               | 1       |  |
| Protran Technology       | 43.00                  | 15.66             | \$992,400.00 | 58.66               | 2       |  |
| Willowglen Systems       | 13.33                  | 33.95             | \$457,757.60 | 47.28               | 3       |  |

\*Excluding sales tax

The evaluation panel then determined that Miller and Protran were the top ranked proposers would be invited for demonstrations on full system operation, equipment function and durability on MTS's railroad per the RFP requirements.

Demonstrations for Miller were performed on August 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup>; and for Protran on August 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>, 2019. During the demonstrations the devices were evaluated by SDTI users (Roadway Workers, Lookouts, Employees in Charge and immediate supervisors) to determine the ease of use, reliability and durability of the equipment on variables such as time, date, location, weather, work performed and number of employees.

After the demonstrations, MTS requested both proposers to submit a revised proposal addressing issues observed at the demonstrations, and to provide pricing for devices that MTS had now determined from the demonstrations to be the quantities that would be required from each proposer. This included increasing the number of repeater devices, adding back up power devices for use during multiple-day construction work and a requested modification to the strobe lights on the detecting and repeater units.

On August 22, 2019 revised proposals addressing these updated requirements were received. On August 23, 2019 the evaluation panel re-scored as follows:

| Demonstrations and revised proposals scores |                        |                   |              |                     |         |  |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Proposer name                               | Technical<br>(max 60%) | Cost<br>(max 40%) | *Cost in \$  | Total<br>(max 100%) | Ranking |  |
| Miller Ingenuity                            | 51.33                  | 40.00             | \$587,585.00 | 91.33               | 1       |  |
| Protran Technology                          | 36.67                  | 29.55             | \$795,378.00 | 66.22               | 2       |  |

\*Excluding sales tax

Based on \$587,585.00 + CA Sales tax of \$ \$45,537.84, the overall total is \$633,122.84.

The evaluation panel determined that Miller Ingenuity provided the overall best value proposal to MTS. In summary, the devices functioned as intended, giving an advance second form of a train approaching a worksite, met the portability and fail-safe requirements.

Therefore, staff recommends that the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc. No. L1509.0-19 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A), to Miller Ingenuity, for Roadway Worker Early Warning Alarm Electronic Devices, in the amount of \$633,122.84.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com

Attachments: A. Draft Standard Procurement Agreement MTS Doc. No. L1509.0-19

B. Scope of Work

C. Cost Proposal

#### STANDARD PROCUREMENT AGREEMENT FOR ROADWAY WORKER EARLY WARNING ALARM ELECTRONIC DEVICES

This Agreement is entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019, in the State of California by and between San Diego Metropolitan Transit System ("MTS"), a California public agency, and the following, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor":

| Name: Miller Ingenuity                            | Address: <u>1155 E 8th Street</u> |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Form of Business: <u>Corporation</u>              | Winona, MN 55987                  |  |  |  |
| (Corporation, partnership, sole proprietor, etc.) |                                   |  |  |  |
| Telephone: (585) 469-2603                         |                                   |  |  |  |
| Email Address: MEdmonds@milleringenuity.com       |                                   |  |  |  |
| Authorized person to sign contracts: Matt Edmo    | Director of Technical Sales       |  |  |  |
| Name  | Title                             |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |  |  |

## The attached Standard Conditions are part of this Agreement. The Contractor agrees to furnish to MTS, as follows:

Provide Roadway Worker Early Warning Alarm Electronic Devices as specified in the Scope of Work (attached as Exhibit A), Cost Proposal Form (attached as Exhibit B), and in accordance with the Standard Services Agreement, including Standard Conditions Services (attached as Exhibit C), Federal Requirements (attached as Exhibit D) and Forms (attached as Exhibit E).

The contract term is from September 16, 2019 to June 30, 2021.

Payment terms shall be net 30 days from invoice date. The total cost of this contract is \$587,585.00 + CA Sales Tax \$45,537.84, for a not to exceed \$633,122.84 without the express written consent of MTS.

| SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM | CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZATION |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| By:                                   | Firm:                    |
| Chief Executive Officer               |                          |
| Approved as to form:                  | By:<br>Signature         |
| Ву:                                   |                          |
| Office of General Counsel             | Title:                   |

#### SCOPE OF WORK/TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### 1. <u>General</u>

The safety of workers on MTS's operating railroad is of prime importance. Secondary protection systems exist that warn workers of a train approaching a work zone. contractor will provide Electronic Roadway Worker Early Warning Alarm Devices that comply with the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) General Order 175-A (6.3f).

CPUC General Order 175-A (6.3f) states:

Beginning November 7, 2017, early warning alarm technology must be used, with the exception that it is recommended but optional when the protections of Sections 6.3.d iii, iv, and v(2) are in place.

Contractor shall review this General Order for detailed information.

Note: Although the CPUC General Order 175-A went into effect in 2017, due to difficulties in identifying more than one supplier at that time, San Diego Trolley Inc., (SDTI) was granted a time extension by the CPUC until November 6, 2019 in order to comply with this requirement.

As part of the Work Plan, Contractor has shown how the devices proposed meet or exceed the stated objectives discussed in the RFP, including a detailed schedule for completion of the work to meet the date above.

#### 2. Train Detection Devices Minimum Technical Requirements

- a. <u>Second Alarm</u>: Contractor shall provide train detection devices to be used as a second form of train approach warning.
- b. <u>Fail-Safe Design</u>: Train detection system must be so designed that it will give the most restrictive signal possible in the event of a system failure.
- c. <u>Portability</u>: The device must be portable and manageable. Weight including batteries should not exceed 20 lbs. per carrying case.

The device must be sturdily constructed and water resistant. Device must be small enough to fit in a large size suitcase type container.

The device will be set up and removed daily at the work sites.

d. <u>Detection and Warning</u>: The warning device must be capable of detecting a train moving at 60 MPH and sounding an audible alarm at the work site. Advanced warning must be a minimum of 20 seconds before the train enters the work zone.

The device shall be designed for a maximum operating speed of 60MPH.

The device shall be for field use only and not require train mounted equipment.

Device must work in an imbedded street track environment around moving motor vehicles.

e. <u>Transmitting Device</u>: Transmitting device shall be capable of displaying a continuous flashing white strobe light in the direction of approaching trains to alert train operators of work zone ahead.

Transmitting device can be either free standing or rail mounted. Provisions for pole mounting must be included.

Transmitting devices must not interfere with railroad signal detection or traction power systems.

Transmitting device must be able to transmit to the work site receiver in sufficient time to provide a minimum of 20 seconds of warning for a train moving at 60MPH.

Transmitting device must have a minimum operating range of 1,800 feet.

Transmitting device must be capable of communicating with the receiving device around curves, obstructions and un-even topography. Transmitting devise must function in a field environment saturated with Electromagnetic Interference (EMI).

f. <u>Worksite Receiving Device</u>: Receiving worksite device must be capable of sounding an audible alarm between 100-120 dB@ 3 feet and activate a flashing white warning light when activated by an approaching train or manually through a portable device.

Alarm must be adjustable between 100-120 dB@ 3 feet.

Worksite device must alarm continually until silenced manually or by a hand-held device operated by a worksite employee.

g. <u>Wearable Portable Device Requirements</u>: Wearable devices shall be provided. The wearables are for the Employees in Charge (EICs) and the watchman lookout.

These should be capable of providing train approach warning and communicate with transmitting and Worksite Receiving Devices. Wearable devices shall be capable of sounding a warning of 90dB@ 1 foot.

#### 3. Batteries

Batteries must be included with each device. They must be rechargeable and maintain a charge life of at least 14 hours and 200 alerts.

100% recharge must be achieved within 8 hours.

Charging stations shall be provided as shown on the cost proposal template form.

#### 4. Training for SDTI Staff and Written Program

Upon contract execution, Contractor shall provide the units ordered and provide training to SDTI staff. This training must include a written program to be used as a train the trainer program. The training program shall be submitted in an electronic format.

Contractor has provided a training summary, deliverables, and schedule.

The training and written program costs shall be all-inclusive including but not limited to wages, indirect costs and travel expenses to MTS. MTS will not pay additional costs.

#### 5. <u>Service and Support</u>

Contractor has provided service and support in its proposal, both onsite and off-site support including warranty, repair/replacements, updates, upgrades and maintenance.

#### 6. <u>Warranties-Guarantees</u>

Contractor warrants that the goods shall be new, free from liens and defects in design, materials, workmanship, and title, and shall conform in all material respects to the terms of this Agreement and to the drawings issued for manufacture by Contractor and accepted by Contractor provided, that this warranty is void if the goods are damaged as a result of misuse, abuse, neglect, accident, improper handling, improper electrical voltages or currents, unauthorized repair, alteration or maintenance, or any use in violation of instructions furnished by Contractor. Unless the warranty period is otherwise extended, the warranty shall apply. If, within one year from the date of commercial operation for the purpose for which the goods were purchased, or 18 months from the date of final delivery, whichever comes first, it appears that the goods, or any part thereof, do not conform to these warranties, and MTS so notifies Contractor within a reasonable time after its discovery, Contractor shall thereupon promptly correct such nonconformity to the reasonable satisfaction of MTS, at Contractor's sole expense.

All other express warranties are hereby excluded and disclaimed. All implied warranties regarding the goods, including without limitation, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, are hereby expressly excluded and disclaimed. The limited warranty specified above will constitute the exclusive remedy with respect to claims, losses or damages relating to or arising from the purchase, installation and/or use of the goods.

#### 7. Payment Terms

Unless otherwise stated in the specifications or cost proposal forms, one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price for each unit or units of material or equipment furnished and delivered under these specifications, will be paid to the Contractor within thirty (30) days after delivery to and acceptance by MTS of the unit or units ordered, as herein provided, and after the statements covering the unit or units have been presented to MTS by the Contractor.

Cash discounts as shown on the bid form shall be accepted at the option of MTS. Otherwise the terms will be Net thirty (30) from acceptance. Payment terms less than ten (10) days from acceptance will not be considered. *Advanced Payment is Not Allowable.* 

## 8. Invoicing

Contractor shall email invoices to <u>AP@sdmts.com</u>. MTS will make payments within thirty (30) days of invoice date. All invoices must have the date, time and units delivered. Contractor shall reference the MTS Purchase Order number on all invoices.

Invoices shall be based on work completed and accepted by the MTS Project Manager and must be accompanied by documented proof of acceptance by MTS.

## Attachment C

|          | MILLER INGENUITY                       |                   |            |              |                |             |
|----------|--|-------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Part     | Item Description                       | Kits              | Qty        | Unit Cost    | Extended Total |             |
| 3104-400 | Portable Train Detection Module (PTDM) | 2 per kit         | 72         | \$ 2,500.00  | \$             | 180,000.00  |
| 3105-400 | Portable Train Alert Module (PTAM)     | 4 per kit         | 144        | \$ 2,000.00  | \$             | 288,000.00  |
| 3107-400 | ZoneGuard, RWIC Wearable Unit          | 1 per kit         | 36         | \$ 1,000.00  | \$             | 36,000.00   |
| 3108-400 | ZoneGuard, Lookout Wearable Unit       | 2 per kit         | 72         | \$ 1,000.00  | \$             | 72,000.00   |
| 3109-400 | Custom Carry Case w/ charging          | 1 per kit         | 36         | \$ 1,200.00  | \$             | 43,200.00   |
| 3110-400 | ZoneGuard, Portable Battery Backup     |                   | 4          | \$ 1,200.00  | \$             | 4,800.00    |
|          | ZoneGuard, In-Street PTDM Stand        |                   | 6          | \$ 275.00    | \$             | 1,650.00    |
|          | - ·                                    | Training & writte | en prograi | m (Lump sum) | \$             | -           |
|          | ALL INCLUSIVE TOTAL                    |                   |            |              |                |             |
|          |  |                   |            | DISCOUNT     | \$             | (38,065.00) |
|          |  |                   |            | BAFO         | \$             | 587,585.00  |

| CA SALES TAX | \$<br>45,537.84 |
|--------------|-----------------|
|              |                 |

| TOTAL BOARD APPROVAL | - \$ | 633,122.84 |
|----------------------|------|------------|
|----------------------|------|------------|



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda Item No. 11

### MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

#### SUBJECT:

#### SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY (SDSU) VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES (VFD) REPLACEMENT – CONTRACT AWARD

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board) authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc. No. PWL283.0-19 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A) with NEWest Construction for the replacement of four (4) VFDs at the SDSU Trolley Station, in the amount of \$477,350.00.

#### Budget Impact

The value of this agreement will not exceed \$477,350 and is funded under the fiscal year (FY) 2020 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) funding budget, WBSE # 2006109301.

#### DISCUSSION:

In 2016, the State Fire Marshal inspected the SDSU station and tunnel fire system. As a result of the inspection, MTS received a Fire Safety correction notice citing two required actions:

- upgrade to the existing VFD (fan control system) and
- upgrade of the preventative maintenance program.

The preventative maintenance upgrades were implemented in 2017 and are being performed by the certified contractor (Simplex /Comfort Air). The purpose of this contract is to comply with the final citation from the 2016 SFM inspection report and install new VFDs.



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

| SDSU VFDs Replacement |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| COMPANY NAME          | BID AMOUNT   |
| NEWest Construction   | \$477,350    |
| Baker Electric        | \$490,383    |
| Chula Vista Electric  | \$551,176    |
| ICE                   | \$678,554.35 |

On July 11, 2019 staff issued an Invitation for Bids (IFB). The following bids were received:

Based on the bids received, and in comparison with the independent cost estimate (ICE), NEWest's price of \$477,350 was determined to be fair and reasonable.

Therefore, staff recommends that the MTS Board authorize the CEO to execute MTS Doc. No. PWL283.0-19 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A) with NEWest Construction Company for the replacement of four (4) VFDs at the SDSU Trolley Station in the amount of \$477,350.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com

Attachment: A. Draft MTS Doc. No. PWL283.0-19

PWL283.0-19 CONTRACT NUMBER

#### STANDARD CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT FOR SDSU VFD (VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE) REPLACEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019, in the State of California by and between San Diego Metropolitan Transit System ("MTS"), a California public agency, and the following, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor":

| Name: NEWest Construction   | Address: <u>9235 Trade Place, Suite A</u>    |
|---|--|
| Form of Business: Corporation                                     | San Diego, CA 92126                          |
| (Corporation, Partnership, Sole Proprietor, etc.)                 |  |
| Telephone: <u>858.537.0774</u>                                    | Email Address: <u>mjennette@newestco.com</u> |
| Authorized person to sign contracts: <u>Mark Jennette</u><br>Name | President_<br>Title                          |

## The specified Contract Documents are part of this Agreement. The Contractor agrees to furnish to MTS services and materials, as follows:

Contractor shall furnish all necessary management, supervision, labor, materials, tools, supplies, equipment, plant, services, engineering, testing and/or any other act or thing required to diligently and fully perform and complete the Project as specified in the Scope of Work (Exhibit A), Bid Proposal (Exhibit B), and in accordance with the Standard Construction Agreement and Special Conditions (Exhibit C).

### SCOPE OF WORK.

Contractor, for and in consideration of the payment to be made to Contractor as hereinafter provided, shall furnish all plant, labor, technical and professional services, supervision, materials and equipment, other than such materials and equipment as may be specified to be furnished by MTS, and perform all operations necessary to complete the Work in strict conformance with the Contract Documents (defined below) for the following public work of improvement:

### SDSU VFD (VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE) REPLACEMENT

Contractor is an independent contractor and not an agent of MTS. The Contractor and its surety shall be liable to MTS for any damages arising as a result of the Contractor's failure to comply with this obligation.

#### CONTRACT TIME.

Time is of the essence in the performance of the Work. The Work shall be commenced by the date stated in MTS's Notice to Proceed. The Contractor shall complete all Work required by the Contract Documents within <u>180 calendar days</u> from the commencement date stated in the Notice to Proceed. By its signature hereunder, Contractor agrees the Contract Time is adequate and reasonable to complete the Work.

#### CONTRACT PRICE.

MTS shall pay to the Contractor as full compensation for the performance of the Contract, subject to any additions or deductions as provided in the Contract Documents, and including all applicable taxes and costs, the sum of four hundred seventy-seven thousand three hundred and fifty dollars (\$\_477,350.00). Payment shall be made as set forth in the General Conditions.

#### LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.

It is agreed that the Contractor will pay MTS the sum of **\$3,610.00** for each and every calendar day of delay beyond the time prescribed in the Contract Documents for finishing the Work, as Liquidated Damages and not as a penalty or forfeiture. In the event this is not paid, the Contractor agrees MTS may deduct that amount from any money due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract. This Section does not exclude recovery of other damages specified in the Contract Documents.

#### COMPONENT PARTS OF THE CONTRACT.

The "Contract Documents" include the following:

| Invitation for Bids (IFB)<br>Information and Instructions for Bidders<br>Contractor's Bid Forms<br>Bid Bond<br>Designation of Subcontractors |
|--|
| Designation of Other Third Party Contractors   |
| Information Required of Bidders  |
| Non-Collusion Declaration Form   |
| Iran Contracting Act Certification Public Works Contractor Registration Certification  |
| Performance Bond   |
| Payment (Labor and Materials) Bond   |
| General Conditions   |
| Special Provisions (or Special Conditions)   |
| Technical Specifications prepared by NA ., dated   |
| Standard Specifications (Excluding sections 1-9 in their entirety)   |
| Addenda  |
| Plans prepared byNA, dated   |
| Change Orders as executed by MTS   |

The Contractor shall complete the Work in strict accordance with all of the Contract Documents.

This Contract shall supersede any prior agreement of the parties.

#### **PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW.**

Each and every provision of law required to be included in these Contract Documents shall be deemed to be included in these Contract Documents. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the California Labor Code applicable to this Project.

#### INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor shall provide indemnification as set forth in the General Conditions.

#### PREVAILING WAGES.

Contractor shall be required to pay the prevailing rate of wages in accordance with the Labor Code which such rates shall be made available at MTS's Administrative Office or may be obtained online at <u>http://www.dir.ca.gov</u> and which must be posted at the job site

| SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM | CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZATION |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       |                          |
| By:<br>Chief Executive Officer        | Firm:                    |
| Chief Executive Officer               |                          |
| Approved as to form:                  | By:Signature             |
| Bv:                                   | olghataio                |
| By:<br>Office of General Counsel      | Title:                   |
|                                       |                          |



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

# Agenda Item No. <u>12</u>

### MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

SUBJECT:

#### ENTERPRISE STORAGE REFRESH – CONTRACT AWARD

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board) authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc. No. G2282.0-19 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A), with Nth Generation Computing, Inc. for the Enterprise Storage Refresh in the amount of \$731,867.40.

#### **Budget Impact**

The value of this agreement will not exceed \$731,867.40 including tax. The project will be funded through the Information Technology (MTS IT) operating budget account 661010-571250 for ongoing maintenance support and Capital Improvement Program (CIP) WBSE# 1007108601 for the one-time purchase of hardware and the initial install and support of initial set-up.

| Budget        | Amount       |
|---------------|--------------|
| 661010-571250 | \$162,792.00 |
| 1007108601    | \$531,815.00 |
| Total         | \$694,607.00 |

#### DISCUSSION:

MTS utilizes two HPE 3PAR 7400 enterprise storage arrays (3PARS) as its main production storage platform in each of the Imperial Avenue Division (IAD) and Operations Control Center (OCC) datacenters. The 3PARS provide the underlying storage for the entire virtual environment and multiple database servers and file servers at these locations. The 3PARs are currently at the end of their service life. Yearly support costs are approximately \$70,000 per year, but this service will terminate within

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

the next couple of years as the equipment is phased out of use by the market. MTS IT staff has found a compatible replacement array -- the HPE Nimble HF40 storage array. A refresh of new Storage Area Network (SAN) fiber switches is also necessary as part of this project.

MTS IT staff will utilize professional IT services to assist in the initial setup and configuration of the replacement SAN switches and Nimble storage arrays, while the main migration of the data will be handled by MTS IT. Ongoing hardware and software support for the switches and Nimble arrays will be funded via the IT operating budget.

On July 22, 2019, MTS issued an Invitation for Bids for Enterprise Storage Refresh. Two bids were received on August 13, 2019 from Nth Generation and Bear Cloud, as follows:

| Company Name            | Grand Total  |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Nth Generation          | \$731,867.40 |
| Bear Cloud Technologies | \$932,524.97 |

After conducting price reasonableness analyses and reviewing all bids received for responsiveness and responsibility, staff determined that Nth Generation is the lowest responsive and responsible bid.

Therefore, staff recommends that the MTS Board authorize the CEO to execute MTS Doc. No. G2282.0-19 with Nth Generation for Enterprise Storage Refresh in the amount of \$731,867.40.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, <u>Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com</u>

Attachment: A. Services Agreement MTS Doc. No. G2282.0-19

A-1

G2282.0-19

CONTRACT NUMBER

#### STANDARD SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ENTERPRISE STORAGE REFRESH

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019, in the State of California by and between San Diego Metropolitan Transit System ("MTS"), a California public agency, and the following, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor":

| Name: Nth Generation Computing Inc.               | Address: <u>17055 Camino San Bernardo</u> |
|---|---|
| Form of Business: Corporation                     | San Diego, CA 92127                       |
| (Corporation, partnership, sole proprietor, etc.) |   |
| Telephone: <u>858-451-2383</u>                    | Email Address: <u>bids@nth.com</u>        |
| Authorized person to sign contracts: Joyce Russ   | ell EVP/CFO                               |
| Name  | Title                                     |

The attached Standard Conditions are part of this Agreement. The Contractor agrees to furnish to MTS services and materials, as follows:

Provide equipment, installation, and support services for HPE Nimble HF40 Array and HPE StoreFabric SN6600B switches as specified in the Scope of Work (attached as Exhibit A), Bid Form (attached as Exhibit B), and in accordance with the Standard Services Agreement, including Standard Conditions Services (attached as Exhibit C), Federal Requirements (attached as Exhibit D) and Forms (attached as Exhibit E).

The contract term is for up to five (5) years effective October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2024.

Payment terms shall be net 30 days from invoice date. The total cost of this contract shall not exceed \$731,867.40 without the express written consent of MTS.

| SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM | CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZATION |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       |                          |
| By:                                   | Firm:                    |
| Chief Executive Officer               |                          |
| Approved as to form:                  | Ву:                      |
|                                       | Signature                |
| Ву:                                   | -                        |
| Office of General Counsel             | Title:                   |
|                                       |                          |
|                                       |                          |



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

## Agenda Item No. <u>13</u>

### MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

#### SUBJECT:

## IMPERIAL AVENUE DIVISION (IAD) ZERO EMISSION BUS (ZEB) CHARGER INSTALLATION PHASE I – CHANGE ORDERS 2 - 10

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors:

- Ratify MTS Doc. No. PWB268.2-19 (Construction Change Orders 3 through 5) with Alvarez & Shaw totaling \$96,284.28, for ZEB Charger Installation Phase I Project; and
- 2) Authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute MTS Doc. No. PWB268.3-19 for Change Orders 2 and 6 through 10, with Alvarez & Shaw, for \$72,990.26.

#### **Budget Impact**

The total additional Board Authority in this request, inclusive of Change Orders 2 and 6-10 is \$72,990.26 as follows:

| Change Order (CO)                   | Amount       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Original Board Approval             | \$361,677.50 |
| Amendment 1 (time extension)        | \$0.00       |
| Amendment 2 - CO3-5 (ratify)        | \$96,284.28  |
| Amendment 3 - CO2, 6-10 (authorize) | \$72,990.26  |
| Total                               | \$530,952.04 |

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

Funding is included in the fiscal year (FY) 2018, FY 2019 and FY 2020 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) budgets.

#### DISCUSSION:

In continued efforts to reduce carbon emissions in San Diego, the MTS Board of Directors unanimously approved the implementation of a ZEB pilot program. Part of the pilot program includes the purchase of six (6) 40-foot electric buses from New Flyer and options to purchase twelve (12) depot chargers. Purchase of two (2) additional 40-foot electric buses from a second manufacturer, Gillig, Inc., is proposed for the Board's approval today (AI 16).

The ZEBs will be utilized on existing routes throughout San Diego. The pilot program will allow MTS to analyze vehicle performance, challenges and capabilities. Staff will also analyze characteristics such as route profiles, passenger loads, operator performance, and battery capacity. In order to run the buses, depot chargers need to be installed to recharge the buses overnight.

The IAD ZEB Phase I Charger Installation Project consists of the installation of six (6) charging stations at the IAD facility with related new electrical service, an SDG&E meter, transformer, switchgear, related underground conduit and conductors. Six (6) additional chargers will be installed at other locations during Phase II of the project.

MTS currently has an existing contract with Alvarez & Shaw for construction of the IAD ZEB Phase I Charger Installation Project. Construction started in April 2019 and was primarily completed at the beginning of August 2019. Only punch list items remain.

During the course of construction, several unforeseen conditions arose. The project requires that three separate trenches be constructed for the underground electrical runs. During excavation, it was discovered that each trench area had extensive amounts of concrete, rubble, and miscellaneous debris from older buildings that had been partially demolished and left underground. The three trenches were constructed sequentially and change orders were processed at each point of construction, resulting in multiple change orders of similar scope. Under Board Policy No. 41.4.4, the CEO has authority to approve contract change orders up to \$100,000. Any change orders that cumulatively exceed \$100,000 must be approved by the Board.

Today's proposed action would ratify the change orders totaling \$96,284.28 approved by the CEO under Policy 41.4.4. Those Change Orders are summarized as follows:

|       | Ratification  |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| CCO 3 | Concrete Removal - removal of concrete debris and rubble<br>that was encountered in all of the underground trenches. It<br>consists of the necessary breaking out of the concrete,<br>removal of misc. steel & debris but excluded hauling and<br>disposal. | \$24,788.88 |

| -     |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| CCO 4 | Concrete Removal and Debris Hauling - additional costs<br>related to the unforeseen buried objects in the trench. There<br>were three separate trenches and this change order was<br>provided at completion of the first trench. It included an<br>additional 135 SF or asphalt removal, 357 SF of concrete<br>removal, 92.1 CY of hazardous material hauling and<br>disposal, 92.1 CY of trench excavation, resulting additional<br>40.4 tons of asphalt pavement and additional 5.5 CY of<br>concrete pavement. | \$66,612.05 |
| CCO 5 | Debris Hauling - hauling and disposal of the concrete and<br>debris that was removed as part of Change Order 3 as<br>Change Order 3 excluded hauling and disposal costs.  | \$4,883.35  |
|       | TOTAL   | \$96,284.28 |

Today's proposed action would also approve the following additional Changes Orders, totaling \$72,990.26:

|       | New Change Orders – Approval   |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| CCO 2 | Waterline Repairs - repair of a damaged waterline that was<br>damaged during construction. The damage was caused by<br>the original construction installation and disturbance from<br>construction activities, but not directly caused by the<br>contractor.   | \$13,642.00 |
| CCO 6 | Charger Wires - replacement of wire that was installed per<br>contract. Subsequent to the install of the charger wire, the<br>charger manufacturer provided direction to change the wire<br>to meet their requirements in order to make the chargers<br>functional.  | \$4,605.30  |
| CCO 7 | Temporary Generator - the temporary rental of a generator to<br>provide power to the bus wash and CNG facility. SDG&E<br>failed to provide information prior to construction of the<br>transformer electrical feeds, so shortly prior to the necessary<br>power outage, it was determined that MTS would lose power<br>to the entire CNG facility. The need to rent a temporary<br>generator to power the CNG facility was critical to not impact<br>operations. | \$16,882.95 |
| CCO 8 | Slurry Overrun - additional 145 cubic yards of slurry needed<br>to backfill the trench. The additional trench volume is related<br>to the unforeseen buried objects in the trench. The<br>requirement was to increase the trench volume to remove<br>concrete and other items, increase the trench depth to meet<br>SDGE's requirements, and deeper than expected existing<br>utilities.   | \$20,639.00 |

| CCO 9  | Switchgear Expedite - fees paid to the manufacturer to<br>expedite the delivery of the switchgear to meet the original<br>completion date tied to bus delivery. The lead time for the<br>switchgear changed from all manufacturers after bid time<br>and the original equipment manufacturer would not stand by<br>their quote at bid time. | \$2,951.75  |
|--------|---|-------------|
| CCO 10 | Quantity Overrun - additional costs related to the unforeseen<br>buried objects in the trench, including: an extra 14.81 cubic<br>yards of non-hazardous material hauling and disposal, 14.81<br>cubic yards of excavation work, and 15.5 cubic yards of<br>additional concrete pavement work.  | \$14,269.26 |
|        | TOTAL   | \$72,990.26 |

All items above have been reviewed by staff and determined to be necessary to complete the project. The negotiated costs are fair and reasonable.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, <u>Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com</u>

Attachments: A. CCO 3-5 from MTS Doc. No. PWB268.2-19 B. CCO 2, 6-10 from Draft MTS Doc. No. PWB268.3-19

|                                    | and the second s |   | Att. A, Al 13, 9            |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|                                    | ALL DOUGHT AND A   | letropolitan Transit System                                   |                             |
|                                    |  | ON CHANGE ORDER   |                             |
| Project Name:                      | ZEB PHASE 1  | Date:   | 7/8/19                      |
| To:                                | MTS  | Contract Number:  | PWB268.1-19                 |
|                                    | ALVAREZ & SHAW   | CCO Number:   | 3                           |
| Description of                     | t Work   |   |                             |
| This CCO is pr<br>change in site o | epared in accordance with and incorporation of the second se   | tes Section 4.32 of the Contract t for pricing detail. $PCO2$ | Documents and consists of a |
| A. Contractor                      | Cost of the Work   |   |                             |
| Payroll Cost                       | S (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -  |                             |
|                                    | e attached supporting documentation.)  | <u>\$ -</u>   |                             |
|                                    | See attached supporting documentation)   | <u>\$ -</u><br>\$ -   |                             |
|                                    | Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>al Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)  |   |                             |
|                                    | ribe services  | \$ 24,788.88  |                             |
| Other - desc                       | ribe services  | \$ -  | Subtotal A: \$ 24,788.88    |
| P. Subcontrac                      | tor Cost of the Work   |   |                             |
|                                    | S (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -  |                             |
|                                    | See attached supporting documentation.)  | <u>s</u> -  |                             |
|                                    | e attached supporting documentation.)  | \$ -  |                             |
| Consultant (                       | COStS (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -  |                             |
| Supplement                         | al Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)  | <u> </u>  | Subtotal B: _\$             |
| C. Contractor                      | Fee: (As per the Contract Documents)   |   |                             |
| Overhead an                        | d Profit   |   |                             |
| Overhead an                        | d Profit on Subcontractors   | \$ -  |                             |
| Bonds and I                        | nsurance   |   |                             |
|                                    |  |   | Subtotal C: \$ -            |
|                                    |  | Total = (A + B + C)   | Total: \$ 24,788,88         |
| Original Contract                  | value:   |   | s                           |
| Adjustment by Ch                   | ange Order No. <u>X</u> through Change Order <u>X (if a</u> r  | oplicable)  | 5                           |
| Adjustment by this                 | s Change Order   |   | \$ 24,788.88                |
| New Contract Amo                   | -  | Total:  | \$ 24,788.88                |
|                                    | e to this Change Order will be: Increased  | Decreased V Unchanged   |                             |
| Driginal Completion                | the second se  | 1   |                             |
|                                    |  | t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i                       |                             |
| djustment by this                  | s Change Order   | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i                         |                             |
| lew Completion D                   | Date   |   |                             |
| lilestones Affected:               | Add Descriptions of any milestone  | es affected as a result of a change in se                     | arvices, term, and/or price |
| TPE                                |  |   |                             |
|                                    | 7/9/19   | 1 Coll  | 2 > >/19/15                 |
| 46                                 |  |   |                             |
| Contractor                         | Date: / /  | MTS Shief Executive Officer                                   | Daty.                       |

| 1                                    |  |                                | Att. A, AI 13, 9/12       |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                      |  | Transit System                 |                           |
| Project Name:                        | CONSTRUCTION CH  |                                | 1/2/40                    |
|                                      |  | Date: 7                        | 70/19                     |
| To:                                  | MTS  | Contract Number:               | PWB268.1-19               |
|                                      | ALVAREZ & SHAW   | CCO Number: 4                  |                           |
| Description of                       | Work   |                                |                           |
| This CCO is pre<br>multiple qty. cha | pared in accordance with and incorporates Section<br>nges - see attached. PC03   | on 4.32 of the Contract I      | Documents and consists of |
| A. Contractor C                      | Cost of the Work   |                                |                           |
| Payroll Costs                        | (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$-                            |                           |
|                                      | attached supporting documentation.)  | \$ -                           |                           |
|                                      | ee attached supporting documentation)<br>OSts (See attached supporting documentation.)   | <u>\$</u> -<br>\$-             |                           |
|                                      | I Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -                           |                           |
| Total qty. cha                       | nge value  | \$ 66,612.05                   |                           |
| Other - descri                       | be services  | \$ -                           | Subtotal A: \$ 66,612.05  |
| Subcontract                          | or Cost of the Work  |                                | /                         |
|                                      | (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -                           |                           |
| Equipment (S                         | ee attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -                           |                           |
|                                      | attached supporting documentation.)  | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -           |                           |
|                                      | DSts (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)  | <u>\$</u>                      |                           |
|                                      | COSto (See attached supporting documentation.)   | <u> </u>                       | Subtotal B:               |
| Overhead and                         |  |                                |                           |
|                                      | Profit on Subcontractors -5%   |                                |                           |
| Bonds and Ins                        | And a second sec |                                |                           |
|                                      |  |                                | Subtotal C: \$            |
|                                      |  |                                |                           |
|                                      |  | Total = (A + B + C)            | Total: \$ 66,612.05       |
| iginal Contract va                   |  | 5                              | 5                         |
| justment by Char                     | nge Order No. 🗶 through Change Order <u>X (if applicable)</u>  |                                | 8                         |
| justment by this                     | Change Order   |                                | \$ 66,612.05              |
| w Contract Amou                      | nt   | Total:                         | \$ \$6,612.05             |
| Contract Time due t                  | o this Change Order will be: 🔄 Increased 📃 Decrease  | ed 🕢 Unchanged                 |                           |
| ginal Completion                     | Date:  |                                |                           |
|                                      |  |                                |                           |
| justment by this (                   | -  |                                |                           |
| w Completion Dat                     | the second se  |                                |                           |
| estones Affected:                    | Add Descriptions of any milestones affected a  | s a result of a change in serv | ices, term, and/or price  |
| Mar                                  | 1/1 2/9/19 .(  | $\bigcirc$                     |                           |
| Contractor                           | Date:  | Charles The Company            | 7/19/15                   |
|                                      | MIS  | Chief Executive Officer        | Dalé:                     |
|                                      | Follow all applicable procedures and provide all appre   | opriate documentation -        | aviand by                 |
|                                      | the Contract Docume  | ents.                          | quirea by                 |
|                                      |  |                                | 1.                        |

|                                  | - Aller   | Metropolitan Transit System ON CHANGE ORDER        | ર                              |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Project Name:                    | ZEB PHASE 1   |  | re: <mark>7/8/19</mark>        |
|                                  | MTS   |  | 2                              |
| To:<br>From (Contractor          | r): ALVAREZ & SHAW  | Contract Numbe                                     | er: PWB268.4-19<br>er: 5       |
|                                  |   |  |                                |
| Description o                    | TWORK   |  |                                |
| This CCO is pr<br>hauling concre | repared in accordance with and incorpora<br>te / rubble from condition change - see a   | ates Section 4.32 of the Contra<br>attached. PCO 4 | act Documents and consists of  |
| A. Contractor                    | Cost of the Work  |  |                                |
|                                  | ts (See attached supporting documentation.)   | <u> </u>   |                                |
|                                  | ee attached supporting documentation.)  | \$   |                                |
|                                  | (See attached supporting documentation)<br>Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)   | <u>\$ -</u><br>\$ -                                |                                |
|                                  | tal Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)  | \$ -   |                                |
| Total qty. cl                    |   | \$ 4,883.35  |                                |
| Other - desc                     | cribe services  | <u> </u>   | Subtotal A: \$ 4,883.          |
| B. Subcontrad                    | tor Cost of the Work  |  |                                |
|                                  | ts (See attached supporting documentation.)   | <u> </u>   |                                |
|                                  | (See attached supporting documentation.)  | \$   |                                |
|                                  | e attached supporting documentation.) Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)  | <u>\$ -</u><br>\$ -                                |                                |
|                                  | al Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -   | Subtotal B: \$                 |
|                                  | Fee: (As per the Contract Documents)  |  |                                |
| Overhead a                       |   |  |                                |
| Overhead a                       | nd Profit on Subcontractors   | \$ -   |                                |
| Bonds and I                      | nsurance 1%   |  |                                |
|                                  |   |  | Subtotal C: <u>\$</u>          |
|                                  |   | Total = (A + B + C                                 | C) Total: \$ 4,883.            |
| Driginal Contract                | value:  |  | \$                             |
| Adjustment by Ch                 | ange Order No. 🔀 through Change Order <u>X (if a</u>  | applicable)  | \$                             |
| Adjustment by thi                | s Change Order  |  | \$ 4,883.                      |
| lew Contract Am                  | ount  | Total  | : \$ 4,883.                    |
| he Contract Time du              | e to this Change Order will be; 🔝 Increased   | Decreased 🗸 Unchanged                              |                                |
| Driginal Completi                | on Date:  |  |                                |
|                                  |   |  |                                |
| djustment by thi                 | -   |  |                                |
| lew Completion I                 | And the second se |  |                                |
| lilestones Affected:             | Add Descriptions of any mileston  | nes affected as a result of a change in            | n services, term, and/or price |
| MC-                              | ala zlalia  | ( )  | > listes                       |
| 7000                             |   | MTS Chief Executive Office                         |                                |



|   | CONST  | <b>RUCTION CH</b>                              | ANGE ORDER  |  |                |
|---|--|--|---|--|----------------|
| Project Name:   | ZEB PHASE 1  |  | Date:   | 7/8/19                                 |                |
| _   | МТС  |  |   |  |                |
| To:<br>From <i>(Contractor</i> )                                | MTS<br>ALVAREZ & SHAW  |  | Contract Number:<br>CCO Number:   |  |                |
|   |  |  |   | L                                      |                |
| Description of  | <u>Work</u>  |  |   |  |                |
|   | epared in accordance with and<br>s. See attached for pricing de  | -  | n 4.32 of the Contract  | t Documents and co                     | onsists of a   |
| A. Contractor C   | Cost of the Work   |  |   |  |                |
| Materials (See<br>Equipment (S<br>Consultant C<br>Supplementa   | S (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>a attached supporting documentation.)<br>See attached supporting document<br>COStS (See attached supporting documentation<br>I Costs (See attached supporting documentation<br>See attached for backup.<br>Tibe services | on.)   | \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       \$     - | Subtotal A: \$                         | 13,642.00      |
| Payroll Costs<br>Equipment (S<br>Materials (See<br>Consultant C | tor Cost of the Work<br>(See attached supporting documentation.)<br>See attached supporting document<br>attached supporting documentation.)<br>Sosts (See attached supporting documentation<br>Costs (See attached supporting documentation)                           | on.)   | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -  | Subtotal B: \$                         | -              |
| C. Contractor F<br>Overhead and                                 | Gee: (As per the Contract Documents)   |  | \$ -  |  |                |
|   |  |  | Total = (A + B + C)   | Subtotal C: <u>\$</u> Total: <u>\$</u> | -<br>13,642.00 |
| Original Contract   | value:   |  |   |  |                |
| Adjustment by Cha   | ange Order No. <u>1</u>  |  |   | \$                                     |                |
| Adjustment by this  | s Change Order   |  |   | \$                                     | 13,642.00      |
| New Contract Amo  | -  |  | Total:  | \$                                     | 13,642.00      |
|   |  | creased Decrease                               |   | ÷                                      | 10,0 12100     |
| Original Completic  |  |  |   |  |                |
| Adjustment by this<br>New Completion D                          | -  |  |   |  |                |
| Milestones Affected:  | Add Descriptions of  | any milestones affected a                      | as a result of a change in s  | <u>services, term, and/or p</u>        | <u>ice</u>     |
|   |  |  |   |  |                |
| Contractor  | Date:  | MT   | S Chief Executive Office  | r Date:                                |                |
|   | Follow all applicable procedu  | ures and provide all app<br>the Contract Docum |   | as required by                         |                |

July 8, 2019 19-005 IAD ZEB 002

Metropolitan Transit System Mr. Elias Belknap 1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101

| CONTRACT:  | PWB268.0-19 Imperial Avenue Division ZEB Charger Project Phase 1 |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| SUBJECT:   | Proposed   | Change Order #001 – Waterline Repairs  |  |  |
| REFERENCE: |  | Extra Work Bills for 4/10, 4/11, 4/12, and 4/15, attached Authorization to proceed, email dated 4/9/19 |  |  |

Dear Mr. Belknap,

Pursuant to the direction provided in your email received on 4/9/19, to proceed with repairs to the broken waterline, Alvarez and Shaw has completed the repairs and is pleased to provide MTS with the completed repair costs, for a lump sum total in the amount of Thirteen Thousand Six Hundred Forty-Two Dollars and Seventy Cents (\$13,642.70).

Alvarez and Shaw requests review and approval of the attached Extra Work Bills (EWB's) for immediate issuance of a corresponding change order for incorporation of the completed work into the Contract, whereby Alvarez and Shaw can be compensated accordingly.

Do not hesitate to call with any questions.

Best regards,

K

Rubén Claudio Operations Manager Office (619) 383-4102 Mobile (760) 497-6668 rclaudio@alvarezandshaw.com

| A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |                 |              |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                       |                 | A            |
|                                       |                 |              |
|                                       | Metropolitan Tr | ansit System |

|   | CON  | <u>STRUCTIC</u>            | <u>IN CHAN</u>    | IGE (        | <u>JKDER</u>            |                             |            |           |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Project Name:                           | ZEB PHASE 1                                |                            |                   |              | Date:                   | 7/8/19                      |            |           |
| _                                       | NTO  |                            |                   | -            |                         |                             |            |           |
| To:<br>Erom (Contractor):               | MTS<br>ALVAREZ & SHAW                      |                            |                   |              |                         | PWB268.1-19                 |            |           |
|   |  |                            |                   |              | CO Number:              | 0                           |            |           |
| Description of V                        | <u>Nork</u>                                |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
|   |  |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| This CCO is pre <mark>r</mark>          | pared in accordance with                   | and incorporate            | es Section 4      | .32 of t     | <mark>he Contrac</mark> | <mark>t Documents ar</mark> | nd consist | s of wire |
| <mark>change costs - s</mark>           | ee attached.                               |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
|   |  |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| A. Contractor C                         | ost of the Work                            |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| Payroll Costs                           | (See attached supporting documentat        | ion.)                      |                   | \$           | _                       |                             |            |           |
|   | attached supporting documentation.)        | ,                          |                   | \$           | -                       |                             |            |           |
|   | ee attached supporting docu                | mentation)                 |                   | \$           | _                       |                             |            |           |
|   | OStS (See attached supporting docum        |                            |                   | \$           | -                       |                             |            |           |
|   | Costs (See attached supporting do          |                            |                   | \$           | -                       |                             |            |           |
| Total qty. chai                         | nge value                                  |                            |                   |              | 05.30                   |                             |            |           |
| Other - descri                          | be services                                |                            |                   | \$           | -                       | Subtotal A:                 | \$         | 4,605.30  |
| R Subcontract                           | or Cost of the Work                        |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
|   | (See attached supporting documentat        | ion )                      |                   | ¢            | _                       |                             |            |           |
|   | ee attached supporting docu                |                            |                   | \$<br>\$     | <u> </u>                |                             |            |           |
|   | attached supporting documentation.)        |                            |                   | \$<br>\$     | -                       |                             |            |           |
|   | OStS (See attached supporting docum        | entation.)                 |                   | \$           | -                       |                             |            |           |
|   | Costs (See attached supporting do          |                            |                   | \$           | -                       | Subtotal B:                 | \$         | -         |
| C. Contractor F                         | <b>CE:</b> (As per the Contract Documents) |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| Overhead and                            |  |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
|   | Profit on Subcontractors                   | <mark>-5%</mark>           |                   | \$           | -                       |                             |            |           |
| Bonds and Ins                           |  | 0,0                        |                   | •            |                         |                             |            |           |
|   |  |                            |                   |              |                         | Subtotal C:                 | \$         | -         |
|   |  |                            |                   |              |                         |                             | •          |           |
|   |  |                            |                   | Total        | = (A + B + C)           | Total:                      | \$         | 4,605.30  |
| Original Contract v                     | alue.                                      |                            |                   |              |                         | ¢                           |            |           |
| -                                       |  |                            |                   |              |                         | ¥                           |            |           |
| Adjustment by Cha                       | nge Order No. <u>X</u> through Cha         | ange Urder <u>X (if ar</u> | <u>oplicable)</u> |              |                         | \$                          |            |           |
| Adjustment by this                      | Change Order                               |                            |                   |              |                         | \$                          |            | 4,605.30  |
| New Contract Amo                        | unt  |                            |                   |              | Total:                  | \$                          |            | 4,605.30  |
|   | to this Change Order will be:              | Increased                  | Decreased         | $\checkmark$ | Unchanged               |                             |            |           |
| Original Completion                     | n Date:                                    |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| Adjuctment by this                      | Change Order                               |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| Adjustment by this<br>New Completion Da | -  |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| •                                       |  | o of or                    | o offer-tarl      | 10 C · · !!  | fasker                  | oomioo- t                   | /ou =      |           |
| Milestones Affected:                    | Add Description                            | is of any milestone        | es affected as a  | result of    | i a change in           | services, term, and         | vor price  |           |
|   |  |                            | 1                 |              |                         |                             |            |           |
| Contractor                              | Date:                                      |                            | MTS C             | hief Exe     | cutive Office           | r I                         | Date:      | -         |
|   |  |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            | 1         |
|   | Follow all applicable pro                  |                            | vide all approp   |              | cumentation             | as required by              |            |           |
|   |  |                            |                   |              |                         |                             |            |           |

June 14, 2019 19-005 IAD ZEB 005

Metropolitan Transit System Mr. Elias Belknap 1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101

| CONTRACT:  | PWB268.0-19 Imperial Avenue Division ZEB Charger Project Phase 1           |
|------------|--|
| SUBJECT:   | Proposed Change Order #005 – RFI #010 Wire Change Cost Impacts             |
| REFERENCE: | <ol> <li>Wire Change Cost Breakdown, attached</li> <li>RFI #010</li> </ol> |

Dear Mr. Belknap,

Pursuant to the direction provided in response to RFI #010, Alvarez and Shaw, and our subcontractor Baker Electric, has proceeded with the ordering and release of the newly specified wire for the electric bus chargers. As discussed in this week's weekly progress meeting, the wire specified in RFI #010 was a change from the Contract Documents and new wire had to be ordered. Due to the specifications of the original wire, Baker is unable to return the original wire and the new wire purchase per RFI #010 will be additional to the Contract.

Alvarez and Shaw is pleased to provide the MTS with the additional cost of the new wire in the amount of Four Thousand Six Hundred Five Dollars and Thirty Cents (\$4,605.30).

Alvarez and Shaw requests that MTS issue a change order immediately for the incorporation of the directed changes per RFI #010 into the Contract, whereby Alvarez and Shaw and Baker Electric can be compensated accordingly.

Do not hesitate to call with any questions.

Best regards,

Rubén Claudio Operations Manager Office (619) 383-4102 Mobile (760) 497-6668 rclaudio@alvarezandshaw.com

| A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |                 |              |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                       |                 |              |
|                                       |                 |              |
| - MILLING                             | Metropolitan Tr | ansit System |

| CONSTRUCTION CHANGE ORDER |  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Project Name:             | ZEB PHASE 1  |   |                           | 8/20/19                        |  |  |
| To:                       | MTS  |   | Contract Number:          | PWB268.3-19                    |  |  |
|                           | ALVAREZ & SHAW   |   | CCO Number:               |                                |  |  |
| Description of V          | <u>Vork</u>  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
| -                         |  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
|                           | pared in accordance with and<br>rary generator - see attached                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             | 4.32 of the Contract      | t Documents and consists of an |  |  |
|                           |  | •   |                           |                                |  |  |
| A. Contractor C           | ost of the Work  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
|                           | (See attached supporting documentation.)                                       |   | \$ -                      |                                |  |  |
|                           | attached supporting documentation.)  | (ation)   | <u>\$-</u><br>\$-         |                                |  |  |
|                           | ee attached supporting document<br>osts (See attached supporting documentation |   | <del>\$ -</del><br>\$ -   |                                |  |  |
|                           | Costs (See attached supporting document  |   | <u>\$</u><br>\$-          |                                |  |  |
| Total qty. chai           | nge value  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
| generator rent            | al   |   | \$ 16,882.95              | Subtotal A: \$ 16,882.95       |  |  |
| B. Subcontracto           | or Cost of the Work  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
|                           | (See attached supporting documentation.)                                       |   | \$ -                      |                                |  |  |
| Equipment (Se             | ee attached supporting document  | tation.)  | \$ -                      |                                |  |  |
|                           | attached supporting documentation.)  |   | \$ -                      |                                |  |  |
|                           | OSTS (See attached supporting documentation                                    |   | <u>\$</u> -               |                                |  |  |
|                           | Costs (See attached supporting documen   | itation.)   | <u>\$ -</u>               | Subtotal B: <u></u> -          |  |  |
|                           | <b>CE:</b> (As per the Contract Documents)                                     |   |                           |                                |  |  |
| Overhead and              |  | <b>E</b> 9/                                       | ¢                         |                                |  |  |
| Bonds and Ins             |  | <mark>-5%</mark>                                  | <u>\$ -</u>               |                                |  |  |
| Bonds and m               |  |   |                           | Subtotal C: \$ -               |  |  |
|                           |  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
|                           |  |   | Total = (A + B + C)       | Total: \$ 16,882.95            |  |  |
| Original Contract va      | alue:  |   |                           | \$                             |  |  |
| Adjustment by Cha         | nge Order No. <u>X</u> through Change  | Order <u>X (if applicable)</u>                    |                           | \$                             |  |  |
| Adjustment by this        | Change Order   |   |                           | \$ 16,882.95                   |  |  |
| New Contract Amou         | unt  |   | Total:                    | \$ 16,882.95                   |  |  |
| The Contract Time due     | to this Change Order will be: Inc  | creased Decreased                                 | ✓ Unchanged               |                                |  |  |
| Original Completion       | n Date:  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
| Adjustment by this        | Change Order   |   |                           |                                |  |  |
| New Completion Da         | -  |   |                           |                                |  |  |
| Milestones Affected:      |  | any milestones affected as                        | a result of a change in : | services term and/or price     |  |  |
|                           | <u></u>  | <u>,</u>  |                           |                                |  |  |
| Contractor                | Data   |   | Chief Executive Office    | Pata:                          |  |  |
| Contractor                | Date:  | MTS (   | Chief Executive Office    | r Date:                        |  |  |
|                           | Follow all applicable procedu  | ures and provide all appro<br>the Contract Docume |                           | as required by                 |  |  |



|                                      | CONSTRUCTIO  | N CHANGE ORDER                        |                               |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name:                        | ZEB PHASE 1  |                                       | 8/20/19                       |
| To:                                  | MTS  | Contract Number:                      | PWB268.3-19                   |
|                                      | : ALVAREZ & SHAW   | CCO Number:                           |                               |
| Description of                       | Work   |                                       |                               |
|                                      |  |                                       |                               |
| This CCO is pre<br>qty. overrun of s | epared in accordance with and incorporate<br>slurry.   | es Section 4.32 of the Contrac        | t Documents and consists of a |
| A. Contractor (                      | Cost of the Work   |                                       |                               |
| Payroll Costs                        | Gisee attached supporting documentation.)  | <u>\$ -</u>                           |                               |
|                                      | attached supporting documentation.)  | <u>\$ -</u>                           |                               |
|                                      | See attached supporting documentation)   | <u>\$ -</u>                           |                               |
|                                      | OStS (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>Il CostS (See attached supporting documentation.) | <u>\$ -</u><br>\$ -                   |                               |
| Total qty. cha                       |  | \$ -                                  |                               |
| Total qty: one                       |  | <u> </u>                              | Subtotal A: \$ 20,639.00      |
|                                      |  |                                       |                               |
|                                      | tor Cost of the Work   | <b>^</b>                              |                               |
|                                      | s (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>See attached supporting documentation.)              | <u>\$ -</u><br>\$ -                   |                               |
|                                      | e attached supporting documentation.)  | \$ -<br>\$ -                          |                               |
|                                      | OStS (See attached supporting documentation.)  | \$ -                                  |                               |
|                                      | I Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -                                  | Subtotal B: \$ -              |
| C. Contractor                        | <b>Cee:</b> (As per the Contract Documents)  |                                       |                               |
| Overhead an                          | d Profit 5%  |                                       |                               |
| Overhead an                          | d Profit on Subcontractors -5%   | \$ -                                  |                               |
| Bonds and Ir                         | nsurance 1%  |                                       |                               |
|                                      |  |                                       | Subtotal C: \$ -              |
|                                      |  |                                       |                               |
|                                      |  | Total = (A + B + C)                   | Total: <u>\$20,639.00</u>     |
| Original Contract                    | value:   |                                       | \$                            |
| Adjustment by Cha                    | ange Order No. <u>X</u> through Change Order <u>X (if ap</u>                                       | plicable)                             | \$                            |
| Adjustment by this                   | s Change Order   |                                       | \$ 20,639.00                  |
| New Contract Amo                     | punt   | Total:                                | \$ 20,639.00                  |
| The Contract Time due                | e to this Change Order will be: Increased  | Decreased 🗸 Unchanged                 |                               |
| Original Completion                  | on Date:   |                                       |                               |
|                                      |  |                                       |                               |
| Adjustment by this                   | -  |                                       |                               |
| New Completion D                     |  |                                       |                               |
| Milestones Affected:                 | Add Descriptions of any milestones   | s affected as a result of a change in | services, term, and/or price  |
|                                      |  | 1                                     |                               |
| Contractor                           | Date:  | MTS Chief Executive Office            | r Date:                       |
|                                      | Follow all applicable procedures and provi<br>the Contr  | ide all appropriate documentation a   | as required by                |
|                                      |  |                                       |                               |

August 13, 2019 19-005 IAD ZEB 008

Metropolitan Transit System Mr. Elias Belknap 1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101

| CONTRACT:  | PWB268.0-19 Imperial Avenue Division ZEB Charger Project Phase 1 |   |  |  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|
| SUBJECT:   | Propose  | d Change Order #007 – Slurry Overrun  |  |  |
| REFERENCE: | 1.<br>2.<br>3.   | Pay Item #12 – Utility Excavation final quantity, attached<br>Slurry tickets, attached<br>Letters 007 and 003R1 |  |  |

Dear Mr. Belknap,

Per our discussions on numerous occasions, due to the volume of excavation required for the installation of the new electrical infrastructure, the amount of slurry required to backfill far exceeded what could have been reasonably anticipated at time of bid. Accordingly, Alvarez and Shaw requests to be equitably compensated for the volume of slurry above and beyond the volume of utility trench excavation that was defined by the Engineer at bid time.

To summarize, Alvarez and Shaw requests that the following volume of slurry be paid for at the rate indicated in the table below:

| Description    | Unit | Original<br>Quantity | Quantity<br>to<br>Date | Quantity<br>Increase | Unit<br>Price | Quantity<br>ncrease<br>Value |
|----------------|------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Slurry Overrun | СҮ   | 45                   | 190                    | 145                  | \$ 142.34     | \$<br>20,639.00              |

Total Value of Quantity Increases to Date \$ 20,639.00

The volume presented above is calculated from the total volume of excavation, less the engineer's estimate of Forty-Five (45) Cubic Yards. (Total Volume of 190 CY – 45 CY = 145 CY). All pertinent backup is attached and the unit cost is calculated from what Baker Electric billed Alvarez and Shaw, including our allowable markup of 5%.

Accordingly, Alvarez and Shaw requests that MTS issue a change order in the amount of Twenty Thousand Six Hundred Thirty-Nine Dollar and Zero Cents (\$20,639.00) for the additional volume of slurry required as indicated above so that Alvarez and Shaw can immediately submit for payment for the work performed and in place.

Do not hesitate to call with any questions.

Best regards,

Rubén Claudio Operations Manager Office (619) 383-4102 Mobile (760) 497-6668 rclaudio@alvarezandshaw.com

| ANNIN INC. |                  |              |
|------------|------------------|--------------|
|            |                  | A            |
|            |                  |              |
| 111111     | Metropolitan Tra | ansit System |

|                      | CONSTRUCTIO   | N CHANGE ORDER  |                          |
|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| Project Name:        | ZEB PHASE 1   | Date: <mark>8/</mark> 2                                 | 20/19                    |
| To:                  | MTS   | Contract Number: P                                      | WB268.3-19               |
|                      | ALVAREZ & SHAW  | CCO Number: 9   |                          |
| Description of       | Work  |   |                          |
|                      |   |   |                          |
|                      | epared in accordance with and incorporate switchgear to expedite. | es Section 4.32 of the Contract D                       | ocuments and consists of |
| A. Contractor (      | Cost of the Work  |   |                          |
| Payroll Costs        | S (See attached supporting documentation.)                        | <u>\$ -</u>   |                          |
|                      | attached supporting documentation.)                               | <u>\$ -</u>   |                          |
|                      | See attached supporting documentation)                            | <u>\$ -</u>   |                          |
|                      | OStS (See attached supporting documentation.)                     | <u>\$ -</u><br>\$ -                                     |                          |
| expedite cost        |   | \$ 2,951.75   |                          |
|                      | -   |   | Subtotal A: \$ 2,951.75  |
|                      |   |   |                          |
|                      | tor Cost of the Work<br>(See attached supporting documentation.)  | ¢   |                          |
|                      | See attached supporting documentation.)                           | <u>\$ -</u><br>\$ -                                     |                          |
|                      | e attached supporting documentation.)                             | \$ -  |                          |
|                      | OStS (See attached supporting documentation.)                     | \$ -  |                          |
| Supplementa          | I Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)                  | \$ -  | Subtotal B:              |
| C. Contractor F      | <b>Eee:</b> (As per the Contract Documents)                       |   |                          |
| Overhead and         | d Profit 5%   |   |                          |
| Overhead and         | d Profit on Subcontractors -5%                                    | \$ -  |                          |
| Bonds and In         | nsurance 1%   |   |                          |
|                      |   |   | Subtotal C: \$ -         |
|                      |   | Total = (A + B + C)                                     | Total: \$ 2,951.75       |
|                      |   | 10tal = (A + B + C)                                     | ·                        |
| Original Contract v  |   |   | \$                       |
| Adjustment by Cha    | ange Order No. <u>X</u> through Change Order <u>X (if ap</u>      | plicable)   | \$                       |
| Adjustment by this   | s Change Order  |   | \$ 2,951.75              |
| New Contract Amo     | ount  | Total:  | \$ 2,951.75              |
|                      | e to this Change Order will be: Increased                         | Decreased 🗸 Unchanged                                   |                          |
| Original Completion  | on Date:  |   |                          |
| Adjustment by this   | Change Order  |   |                          |
| New Completion D     | •   |   |                          |
| Milestones Affected: |   | s affected as a result of a change in serv              | vices term and/or price  |
| milestones Anecleu.  | Add Descriptions of any milestones                                | s anecleu as a result of a change in serv               | nces, term, and/or price |
|                      |   |   |                          |
| Contractor           | Date:   | MTS Chief Executive Officer                             | Date:                    |
|                      | Follow all applicable procedures and provi<br>the Contra          | de all appropriate documentation as r<br>act Documents. | equired by               |
|                      |   |   |                          |



Att. B, AI 13, 9/12/19

|   | CONSTRUCTIO  | ON CHANGE ORDER  |                                |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Project Name:                                   | ZEB PHASE 1  |  | 8/20/19                        |
| To:   | MTS  | Contract Number:   | PWB268 3-19                    |
|   | ALVAREZ & SHAW   | CCO Number:  |                                |
| Description of                                  | Work   |  |                                |
| <u>Description of</u>                           |  |  |                                |
| This CCO is pre<br>changes.                     | pared in accordance with and incorpora   | ates Section 4.32 of the Contract                            | Documents and consists of qty. |
| A. Contractor (                                 | Cost of the Work   |  |                                |
| Materials (See<br>Equipment (S<br>Consultant C  | S (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>e attached supporting documentation.)<br>See attached supporting documentation)<br>COSTS (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>al COSTS (See attached supporting documentation.) | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ - | Subtotal A: \$ 14,269.26       |
| B. Subcontract                                  | tor Cost of the Work   |  |                                |
| Payroll Costs<br>Equipment (S<br>Materials (See | S (See attached supporting documentation.)<br>See attached supporting documentation.)<br>e attached supporting documentation.)<br>COSTS (See attached supporting documentation.)   | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ -                         |                                |
|   | I Costs (See attached supporting documentation.)   | <u>\$ -</u>  | Subtotal B: <u></u> -          |
| Overhead an                                     | d Profit on Subcontractors -5%   | \$ -   | Subtotal C: <u></u> \$         |
|   |  | Total = (A + B + C)  | Total: \$ 14,269.26            |
| Original Contract                               | value:   |  | \$                             |
| Adjustment by Cha                               | ange Order No. <u>X</u> through Change Order <u>X (if a</u>  | applicable)  | \$                             |
| Adjustment by this                              | s Change Order   |  | \$ 14,269.26                   |
| New Contract Amo                                | bunt   | Total:   | \$ 14,269.26                   |
|   | e to this Change Order will be: Increased  | Decreased 🗸 Unchanged  |                                |
| Original Completion                             | on Date:   |  |                                |
| Adjustment by this                              | Change Order   |  |                                |
| New Completion D                                | 5  |  |                                |
| Milestones Affected:                            |  | nes affected as a result of a change in s                    | services term and/or price     |
| milliotoneo Aneoleu.                            |  |  |                                |
| Contractor                                      | Date:  | MTS Chief Executive Officer                                  | Date:                          |
|   | Follow all applicable procedures and pro<br>the Cor  | ovide all appropriate documentation a<br>tract Documents.    | is required by                 |

August 13, 2019 19-005 IAD ZEB 007

Metropolitan Transit System Mr. Elias Belknap 1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101

| CONTRACT:  | PWB268   | .0-19 Imperial Avenue Division ZEB Charger Project Phase 1 |
|------------|----------|--|
| SUBJECT:   | Proposed | Change Order #003 – Pay Item Quantity Increases            |
| REFERENCE: |          | CCO #004<br>A&S Letter 003R1, sent 6/20/19                 |

Dear Mr. Belknap,

This letter serves as follow up to the letter sent on 6/20/19. Below is a table that identifies the remaining Pay Items that have quantity increases. Please note all other quantity increases have already been captured in CCO #004.

To summarize, Alvarez and Shaw requests that the quantities for the following pay items be increased as indicated below:

| Pay Item | Description                              | Unit | Original<br>Quantity | Quantity<br>to<br>Date | Quantity<br>Increase | Unit<br>Price | _  | Quantity<br>ncrease<br>Value |
|----------|--|------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----|------------------------------|
| 11       | Haul & Disposal of Non-Haz Mat'l in Exc. | CY   | 45                   | 59.81                  | 14.81                | \$ 66.00      | \$ | 977.46                       |
| 12       | Utility Trench Excavation                | CY   | 137.1                | 151.91                 | 14.81                | \$ 280.00     | \$ | 4,146.80                     |
| 17       | Install Concrete Pavement                | CY   | 34.5                 | 50                     | 15.5                 | \$ 590.00     | \$ | 9,145.00                     |

Total Value of Quantity Increases to Date \$ 14,269.26

(Pay Items #12 & #17 original quantities are reflective of CCO #004's increase in quantities thru the end of June)

Please note that these remaining quantity increases address quantity overruns thru the completion of all work.

This analysis does not address the overrun of quantity for slurry that will be placed as backfill. Those cost impacts will be submitted under separate cover.

Alvarez and Shaw requests that MTS issue a change order to increase the items as indicated above so that Alvarez and Shaw can immediately submit for payment for work already performed and in place.

Do not hesitate to call with any questions.

Best regards,

Rubén Claudio Operations Manager Office (619) 383-4102 Mobile (760) 497-6668 rclaudio@alvarezandshaw.com



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

# Agenda Item No. 14

# MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SEPTEMBER 12, 2019

# SUBJECT:

# TRAPEZE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND MAINTENANCE SUPPORT RENEWAL-SOLE SOURCE AMENDMENT

# RECOMMENDATION

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board) authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute Amendment No. 1 to MTS Doc. No. G2253.1-19 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A) with Trapeze Software Group, Inc. to purchase three (3) Trapeze modules PASS-Web, PASS IVR, and EZ-Wallet for MTS Access, for a total amount of \$586,783.00.

## **Budget Impact**

Amendment No. 1 total is \$586,783.00. This will increase the total Board approved project from \$2,908,551.00 to \$3,495,334.00. Funding would come from Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Trapeze IVR/Web Module, WBSE#1009110901.

| Product                   | Budget Account | Bud | get Amount |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|
| PASS-Web                  | 1009110901     | \$  | 117,401.00 |
| PASS-IVR                  | 1009110901     | \$  | 170,658.00 |
| EZ-Wallet                 | 1009110901     | \$  | 238,926.00 |
| 1 YR Software Maintenance | 1009110901     | \$  | 59,798.00  |
|                           | Total          | \$  | 586,783.00 |



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

MTS member agencies include the cities of Chula Vista, Coronado, El Cajon, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, National City, Poway, San Diego, Santee, and the County of San Diego.

# DISCUSSION:

The San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) utilizes multiple software products made or owned by Trapeze Software Group, Inc. (Trapeze) related to Paratransit and Fixed Route operations. These products are proprietary to Trapeze and cannot be maintained or serviced by any other company or third-party vendor.

MTS received federal grant funding to purchase three (3) modules that will enhance the passenger experience and enable online payments for Paratransit rides. These three (3) modules are exclusive products of Trapeze and are only available for purchase and implementation by Trapeze.

In accordance with third party contracting guidelines, FTA Circular 4220.1F, Chapter VI, Section 3i(1)(b)<u>1b</u>, a sole source award may be recommended in cases where the recipient (MTS) requires supplies or services available from only one responsible source and no other supplies or services will satisfy its requirements. Here, Trapeze's patent or data rights restrictions preclude competition and a sole source procurement is authorized.

MTS staff has determined the pricing for ongoing license and maintenance and the addition of Trip Broker module to be consistent with historical pricing and found the prices to be fair and reasonable and of the best value to the Agency.

The three modules are described as follows:

## PASS-WEB

The PASS-Web browser based mobile and desktop solution allows riders to monitor the status of their vehicle on a smartphone, tablet or desktop computer. This feature includes the ability to confirm and cancel trips, view past or future trips by week, month or year; view trip details including date, time, provider, origin/destination; the system allows for the editing of personal information. PASS-WEB also allows the rider to include any special instructions regarding pick-ups and the system will confirm the trip booking status. Another feature if the PASS-WEB is the "Where's My Ride" function; which provides real-time information regarding the location of the vehicle, make model and driver information and estimated drop off time.

## PASS-IVR

PASS-IVR works in conjunction with PASS-WEB to provide passengers with account information, previous trip information and the ability to view past trip details. Another feature PASS-IVR provides is the "Call Back Module", that provides passengers with advance day or same day automatic reminders for upcoming scheduled trips, keeps passengers informed of updates to estimated pickup time based on trip adjustments, notifies a passenger when their eligibility is about to expire, and calls passengers who have violated the no-show policy (e.g. no more than 3 no-shows in a month) and remind them of the policy.

# EZ-WALLET

The EZ-Wallet application is designed to allow passengers to add funds to their existing pre-paid fare account, purchase passes, print transit usage reports (for tax purposes) and review historical transactions. Similar to PASS-Web, the application automatically detects the device and browser (Desktop vs. Mobile) and adjusts the display accordingly using a responsive design.

These new features will provide MTS Access riders with an enhanced customer centric system that gives them the most up-to-date and accurate information regarding their planned trips.

Therefore, staff recommends that the MTS Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute Amendment 1 MTS Doc. No. G2253.1-19 (in substantially the same format as Attachment A) with Trapeze Software Group to purchase three (3) Trapeze modules PASS-Web, PASS IVR, and EZ-Wallet for MTS Access, for a total amount of \$586,783.00.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com

Attachments: A. Amendment No. 1. MTS Doc. No G2253.1-19 B. Trapeze Contract Amendment September 12, 2019

MTS Doc. No. G2253.1-19

Trapeze Software Group, Inc. Mr. Steve Sawyer 5265 Rockwell Drive NE Cedes Rapids, IA 52402

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO MTS DOC. NO. G2253.0-19; SOFTWARE LICENSE AND MAINTENANCE SUPPORT FOR TRAPEZE PRODUCTS

Mr. Steve Sawyer:

This shall serve as Amendment No. 1 to our agreement for Trapeze Software License and Maintenance Support as further described below.

SCOPE

This amendment shall provide the purchase of three (3) software modules for MTS Access PassWeb, Pass IVR, and EZ-Wallet as detailed in Attachment A.

SCHEDULE

There are no changes on the schedule.

PAYMENT

As a result of this Amendment the contract value will increase by \$586,783.00 from \$1,277,766.00 to a grand total of \$1,864,549.00. All other conditions remain unchanged.

Please sign below, and return the document to the Contracts Specialist at MTS. All other terms and conditions shall remain the same and in effect.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Jablonski

Agreed:

Steve Sawyer Chief Operating Officer

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

CL-G2253.1-19.TRAPEZE.CBROWN

Enclosure: Attachment A- Scope of Work

cc: J. Washburn, S. Bobek, S. Elmer, R. De Gala

# <u>CONTRACT AMENDMENT #13</u> <u>to</u> <u>STANDARD SERVICES AGREEMENT</u>

**THIS AMENDMENT** is made effective this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019 between:

- 1. **TRAPEZE SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.** a Delaware corporation (successor in interest to Trapeze Software Group, Inc. an Arizona corporation) with its place of business at 5265 Rockwell Dr NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402, USA, U.S.A. ("Trapeze"); and
- 2. **SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM** with its principal place of business at 1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, California 92101-7490, U.S.A. ("Licensee" or "MTS")

**WHEREAS** Trapeze and Licensee intend to amend the Standard Services Agreement, including Exhibit 1 (Software License and Maintenance Agreement and Exhibit 2 (Standard Conditions Services) made effective July 1, 2011 and as amended ("the Agreement") in order add the Trapeze PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet Software products to the scope of the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE Trapeze and Licensee agree as follows:

#### Amendment to Agreement

- (a) The parties agree to the addition of the Trapeze PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet Software products to the scope of the Agreement. Exhibit 13 (A) is therefore added to and incorporated within the terms of the original Exhibit 1 of the Agreement.
- (b) The parties agree that Trapeze PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet Software products' implementation services shall be provided by Trapeze in accordance with the Statement of Work, attached hereto as Exhibit 13(C), and therefore added to and incorporated within the terms of the original Exhibit 1 of the Agreement.
- (c) As a result of the addition of the Trapeze PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet Software product to the scope of the Agreement, Licensee shall pay license fees, implementation service fees, expenses, and annual maintenance fees in accordance with Exhibit 13 (B), attached hereto, and therefore added to and incorporated within the terms of the original Exhibit 1 of the Agreement.
- (d) The parties agree that the total amount of \$526,985 shall be included under Exhibit 2, Section 8 of the Agreement ("Consideration Paid") for the Trapeze PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet Software license, implementation service fees, and expenses
- (e) The parties agree to the addition of the following Software acceptance provision to Exhibit 1 of the Agreement ("Software Acceptance") for the Trapeze PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet Software products:

Upon completing the delivery, installation, and testing of the individual Software product, Trapeze will notify Licensee in writing. Licensee will then have ten (10) business days in which to conduct acceptance tests in order to ensure that the individual Software product operates in all material respects as specified in the Documentation. At the end of this period, Licensee will be deemed to accept the individual Software product unless Trapeze receives prior written notice outlining the nature of the perceived defects in the Software product. Notwithstanding the above, Licensee will be deemed to accept the individual Software product when the Licensee puts the individual Software product into operational and functional use. The individual Software product will be deemed to be in operational and functional use when the Licensee first uses the individual Software product to support its then current operations in any capacity. Upon the deemed acceptance of the individual Software product in accordance with this paragraph, Licensee will provide Trapeze with a written acknowledgement to confirm such acceptance.

(f) The parties agree that the following provision shall be added to Section 4 of the Agreement ("Software Warranty") for the Trapeze PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet Software products:

Trapeze warrants the individual Software product to operate in all material respects as specified in the Documentation for a period of ninety (90) days from the date upon which the individual Software product is installed into MTS's test environment. For any breach of this warranty, Licensee's sole and exclusive remedy and Trapeze's entire obligation hereunder shall be to either repair or replace the defective Software product. This warranty does not apply to any Software product damaged as a result of any accident, negligence, use in any application for which it was not designed or intended, or modification without the prior written consent of Trapeze.

- (g) All remaining terms, conditions, and covenants of the Agreement remain unchanged.
- 1. All remaining terms, conditions, and covenants of the Agreement remain unchanged.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have caused this Contract Amendment #7 to Standard Services Agreement to be signed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date above.

| TRAPEZE: | LICENSEE |
|----------|----------|
| By:      | Ву:      |
| Name:    | Name:    |
| Title:   | Title:   |

# Exhibit 13 (A)

- PASS-Web
  - Trip Booking
  - Trip Confirmations
  - Trip Cancellations
  - Where's My Ride
- PASS-IVR
  - Trip Confirmations
  - o Trip Cancellations
  - Callback Notifications
- EZ-Wallet
  - $\circ$  Web
  - Back Office (PASS)

# Exhibit 13 (B)

# **PROJECT BUDGET**

The project budget presented below includes all licenses, implementation services and expenses for the Software implementation outlined in this document.

| Item | Description                | PASS-Web  | PASS-IVR  | EZ-Wallet | Total     |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1    | Software Licenses          | \$68,434  | \$68,049  | \$125,698 | \$262,181 |
| 2    | Third Party Licenses       | -         | \$36,804  | -         | \$36,804  |
| 3    | Implementation<br>Services | \$48,417  | \$65,255  | \$105,403 | \$219,075 |
| 4    | Expenses                   | \$550     | \$550     | \$7,825   | \$8,925   |
|      | Total Cost                 | \$117,401 | \$170,658 | \$238,926 | \$526,985 |

#### **Pricing Notes:**

• The Software will be implemented as a fixed-fee project

# LONG TERM SUPPORT

| Item | Description        | PASS-Web | PASS-IVR | EZ-Wallet |
|------|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1    | 90 Day Warranty    | Included | Included | Included  |
| 2    | Year 1 Maintenance | \$13,687 | \$20,971 | \$25,140  |

#### Long Term Support Notes:

• For all subsequent annual renewals, the annual maintenance fee will be based on the operational characteristics of licensed use by MTS at that time and subject to Trapeze's then current pricing.

#### **PAYMENT MILESTONES**

Below are the payment milestones to be followed throughout the implementation. Milestones will be invoiced on a per Software module basis.

| Payment Milestones  | Payment Percentage           |
|---|------------------------------|
| Milestone 1: Contract Signing   | 100% of Software Licenses    |
| Acceptance Criteria: Execution of Contractual Agreement                     |                              |
| Milestone 2: Project Design Review  | 25% of Services and Expenses |
| Acceptance Criteria: Delivery of draft Project Design Document              |                              |
| Milestone 3: Software Installation  | 25% of Services and Expenses |
| Acceptance Criteria: Installation of the Software in MTS's test environment |                              |
| Milestone 4: Training   | 25% of Services and Expenses |
| Acceptance Criteria: Completion of System Administrator Training            |                              |
| Milestone 5: Acceptance Testing   | 25% of Services and Expenses |
| Acceptance Criteria: Resolution of Critical and Major defects               |                              |

MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

#### **PROJECT ASSUMPTIONS**

#### General

- 1. MTS is responsible for the purchase and installation of any required server and workstation hardware and software (servers shall be preconfigured to Trapeze's specifications).
- 2. The Software will be implemented "off the shelf" and will provide functionality as described in the most current Software literature.
- 3. Any services or requests that are outside the scope of this implementation will need to be addressed through a change order.
- 4. Any integration with third party Software or systems will be the responsibility of MTS.
- 5. Expenses are fixed and will be paid in accordance with the payment schedule.
- 6. Expenses assume a minimum of two weeks' notice is provided by MTS to Trapeze in advance of any on-site trip being scheduled.
- Expenses are subject to additional charges if sufficient notice is not provided.
- 7. The Software license fees are based on a transit operation with the following operational characteristics:
- Up to 1,500 paratransit trips per day
- 8. Product warranty and Software Acceptance will be triggered on an individual module basis.
- 9. All documentation and execution of test cases will be the responsibility of MTS.
- 10. It is expected that a system administrator will be available for all configuration, installation, testing and deployment activities.
- 11. PASS is required to be on version 17 (or higher).
- 12. Once in warranty, MTS will have unlimited access to recorded training videos and online sessions provided through Trapeze Collaborate, as described in Trapeze's maintenance program documentation.
- 13. Pricing assumes that all Software applications will be purchased and will be implemented in parallel.
- 14. English and Spanish have been included for PASS-Web, EZ-Wallet-Web and PASS-IVR.
- o MTS will be responsible for providing the appropriate Spanish translations.
- 15. Pricing is valid until August 30<sup>th</sup>, 2019.

#### PASS-Web and EZ-Wallet-Web

- 16. Markup development assumes up to two (2) revisions to branding / theming from the generic web pages.
- o "Branding" includes theme (primary and secondary) colors, headers and logos only.
- i. The standard, out of the box icons will be included as part of this implementation. No changes (moving / adding) of the icons will be permitted.
- Only minimal text changes will be permitted phone numbers, help text, font sizes, map center position, links in the left side menu removed/added.

- The following are examples of markup updates that will not be permitted:
- ii. Moving or adding buttons outside of what is included in the out of the box Software.
- iii. Adjustments to the positioning of all input / output elements
- iv. Changes to the display of PASS-Web or EZ-Wallet-Web on Apple iOS or Android devices (tablets or mobile phones).
- v. Usability deviations from the base Software functionality
- 17. There will be no data development support as part of this engagement.
- 18. Trapeze will install IIS and the Rewrite module which will be used to secure the PASS-Web and EZ-Wallet-Web pages.
- MTS is responsible for obtaining a signed certificate and installing it on the Web server.
- 19. MTS is responsible for procuring and maintaining a Google Maps API key to enable the mapping and address matching functionality.
- The Trapeze address matching functionality can still be used for street addresses, intersections and Trapeze locations/landmarks.

#### PASS-IVR

- 20. The following modules have been included for this implementation
- a. Trip Confirmations
- b. Trip Cancellations
- c. Callback Notifications
- 21. PASS-IVR markup development assumes up to two (2) revisions from the generic call flows.
- 22. This implementation includes twelve (12) IVR licenses (lines).
- 23. No custom reports will be provided as part of this implementation.
- 24. Trapeze will provide the standard PASS-IVR and GVP8 reports.
- 25. Only Java (JRE) version 8 and below can be installed on the Genesys server. Java can also not be patched to the latest version and must remain on JRE 8 or below as GVP8 does not currently support JRE 9.

#### **EZ-Wallet**

- 26. MTS will be using an approved 3rd party payment services provider (PSP) from the Trapeze list of approved vendors; other PSPs outside of the approved list will require additional services to implement.
- o Currently, Payments and Chase Paymentech are approved vendors.
- 27. MTS has already completed a review and implementation of the Prepaid Faring component of PASS.
- All of the necessary fare codes have been set in PASS.
- o All fare amount calculations have been completed and implemented in PASS prior to installation.
- 28. All transaction fees associated with the processing of credit cards is the responsibility of MTS. MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

- 29. MTS's existing credit card processing infrastructure has been deemed PCI compliant.
- 30. The configuration of schedule status rules (no show penalties, cancellation penalties, cancel at the door penalties, etc.) will not be configured as part of the project.
- 31. Assumes no custom reports or development. The scope and cost of any custom reports will be determined during the design review.
- The standard EZ-Wallet Web reports will be provided
- Transaction Report
- Tax History Report
- $\circ$  ~ The standard EZ-Wallet back office reports will be provided

# Exhibit 13 (C)

# **STATEMENT OF WORK**

# **1** INTRODUCTION

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) recently received funding to support the implementation of additional paratransit Software. MTS aims to enhance the capability of their paratransit Software suite by providing additional solutions to their paratransit riders. These solutions will grant riders instant and direct access to multiple self-serve applications, thus reducing the stress on the MTS call centre and potentially reducing operating costs.

The purpose of this document is to provide MTS with a quote and scope of work for the following Trapeze Software products:

- PASS-Web
- Trip Booking
- Trip Confirmations
- o Trip Cancellations
- o Where's My Ride
- PASS-IVR
- Trip Confirmations
- o Trip Cancellations
- Callback Notifications
- EZ-Wallet
- o Web
- Back Office (PASS)

This document will outline the services required to implement the Software and the efforts required from both Trapeze and MTS.

# **2** TRAPEZE SERVICES

## 2.1 IMPLEMENTATION METHODOLOGY OVERVIEW

The following defines the project activities that will be completed during this implementation:

- 1. Project Kick-Off
- 2. Project Design
- 3. Development
- 4. Internal Acceptance Testing

MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

- 5. Software Installation and Configuration
- 6. Installation Testing
- 7. Training
- 8. Acceptance Testing
- 9. Deployment

# **3 PROJECT SCOPE ACTIVITIES**

# 3.1 PROJECT KICK-OFF

Trapeze will conduct a remote project kick-off meeting with the MTS project team. The objective of the project kick-off meeting will be to introduce project stakeholders, review project scope, roles and responsibilities, key risks, and the preliminary project schedule.

Trapeze will provide the following documents during this stage of the project:

- 1. **Draft Project Plan:** Project schedule for the Trapeze solution implementation. MTS will provide inputs for MTS-lead activities.
- 2. **Project Kick-Off Presentation (MS PowerPoint):** Kick-off presentation will be collaboratively produced.

# **3.2 PROJECT DESIGN**

The Project Design meetings for EZ-Wallet and EZ-Wallet-Web will be held on-site at MTS offices over the course of up to two (2) days and will include two (2) Trapeze resources. Following the EZ-Wallet meetings, PASS-Web and PASS-IVR Project Design meetings will also be held during the same week at the MTS offices. A single Trapeze resource will be present for up to two (2) days for these meetings.

In preparation for these discussions, MTS will be expected to provide Trapeze with any relevant operational materials and/or documentation requested. The following topics will be covered during these meetings and calls:

- Current operational policies and procedures as they relate to the paratransit booking, faring, notification, and trip cancellation and confirmation processes
- Software configuration
- Hardware recommendations
- Web page design, call flow design and static text changes
- Notification message content and delivery requirements
- Project timelines
- Testing, training, and transition strategies

A Project Design Document (PDD) outlining deliverables, goals and objectives, configurations, and expected project timelines for the implementation will be prepared by Trapeze and shared with MTS after the initial Project Design meetings. During the MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

review process, non-standard Software functionality may be identified. If desired, Trapeze will provide estimates to address these gap items, however addressing any gaps documented in the PDD will be considered out-of-scope.

Following completion of the draft PDD, Trapeze will provide MTS with the draft document to review and provide comments. MTS will have five (5) business days to complete this review, after which the Trapeze Project Manager will coordinate a meeting with MTS's project team to review the comments. Following this meeting, Trapeze will revise the PDD to address MTS's comments and feedback and will provide the finalized PDD.

#### 3.2.1.1 Roles and Responsibilities

#### Trapeze

• Conduct Design Review meetings

#### MTS

- Participate in Project Design meetings
- Provide documentation as requested
- Participate in the review of the Project Design Document and provide comments and feedback
- Sign off on finalized Project Design Document

#### 3.2.1.2 Deliverables

- Project Design Document
- Finalized Project Schedule

## 3.3 DEVELOPMENT

Trapeze will adapt the generic PASS-Web and EZ-Wallet-Web pages to MTS's corporate design to ensure a consistent user experience. In addition, the generic PASS-IVR call flows will be used as the basis for this implementation.

Our budget includes up to two (2) revisions to the generic web pages and IVR call flow. The first revision will be based on the approved changes as documented in the PDD. The second revision will be completed following Acceptance Testing by MTS if necessary.

The following changes will be permitted as part of the web page and call flow design process:

- Verbiage changes and static text for all Software applications
- Logos
- Verbiage changes for each callout notification
- General IVR menu changes including removing standard options, renaming options, adding static text menus, etc.

#### 3.3.1.1 Roles and Responsibilities

#### Trapeze

• Complete PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet-Web development

MTS

• Consult as required

#### 3.3.1.2 Deliverables:

• Completed development based on the changes approved in the PDD

#### **3.4** INTERNAL ACCEPTANCE TESTING

Internal Acceptance Testing (IAT) will be completed by Trapeze before any Software will be installed in MTS's test environment. During IAT, Trapeze Testing Specialists will perform unit and regression testing to ensure completeness and accuracy of all standard features. These specialists will also update any automated regression test scripts to expand coverage as needed.

After unit and regression testing will be completed, the Trapeze Technical Product Specialists will run a series of tests in a local testing environment to ensure that all Software is functioning properly against MTS's specific data and configuration. This will allow Trapeze to proactively determine any potential data-related issues and ensure that all standard setup and configuration tasks can be performed for MTS.

#### 3.4.1.1 Roles and Responsibilities

#### Trapeze

• Perform Internal Acceptance Testing

MTS

Provide data as necessary

#### 3.5 SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION

Following the completion of Internal Acceptance Testing, Trapeze will work with MTS to remotely install and configure the Software in MTS's test environment. MTS will be required to complete the hardware installations (including all server configurations) in time for the test environment installation. After all training and testing will be completed, Trapeze will assist with installing the configured Software in MTS's production environment.

To assist Trapeze with the installation, MTS will provide remote access (VPN, etc.) to the necessary servers. If remote access will be unavailable, Zoom will be used as an alternate method for connecting to the servers.

Trapeze will also require the Google Maps API key to be provisioned and the Payment Service Provider (PSP) contract to be completed prior to the test environment installation.

Note: The 90-day Software warranty begins upon Software installation into MTS's test environment.

#### 3.5.1.1 Roles and Responsibilities

#### Trapeze

• Installation of the Software in MTS's test and production environments

MTS

- Complete all Hardware installation(s)
- Procure Google Maps API Key
- Finalize contract with the designated PSP
- Provide access to test and production environments
- Manage servers, databases, backup procedures, database maintenance practices, and Windows environments and security
- Install Trapeze pre-requisite software (e.g. ODBC connections, database servers, etc.)

#### 3.5.1.2 Deliverables

• Installed Software in MTS's test environment

#### **3.6** INSTALLATION TESTING

Installation Testing will occur after the Software has been installed in MTS's test environment. This testing is designed to ensure that the Software is functioning properly within MTS's test environment, as well as with third party software as necessary.

During Installation Testing, MTS will grant Trapeze access to their servers so that Trapeze can perform testing of key Software functionality and validate that the Software functions properly in MTS's test environment. Trapeze will validate the following:

- Applications are connected to the appropriate database(s)
- General Software functionality is working as designed
- All configurations and settings, as agreed to in the PDD, are functioning as expected Upon completion of Installation Testing, Trapeze will work with MTS to schedule training.

#### 3.6.1.1 Roles and Responsibilities

Trapeze

• Perform Installation Testing

MTS

- Provide technical consulting as required
- Provide access to MTS's test environment

# 3.7 TRAINING

Trapeze Training will be based on standard training agendas, and sessions will vary in length dependent on topic. MTS resources are encouraged to participate in all training sessions related to their field, as discussed during the Project Design phase. Training sessions cannot exceed six (6) employees per session.

System Administrator training will include topics related to the Software environment (properties, services, installation paths, configurations etc.), as well as topics on troubleshooting and managing the Trapeze application(s).

| Module    | Training Topic                              | Duration (Days) | On-site/Remote |
|-----------|---|-----------------|----------------|
| PASS-Web  | PASS-Web System Administrator Training      |                 | Remote         |
| PASS-IVR  | System Administrator Training               | 0.5             | Remote         |
|           | System Administrator Training - Web         | 0.5             | Remote         |
|           | Cash Account System Administration Training | 0.5             | On-site        |
| EZ-Wallet | Customer Service Account Training           | 0.5             | On-site        |
| EZ-Wallet | Trip Booking Administration Training        | 0.5             | On-site        |
|           | Driver and Dispatch Training                | 0.5             | On-site        |
|           | Transaction Reconciliation Training         | 0.5             | On-site        |

The following table outlines the proposed training for this implementation:

#### 3.7.1.1 Roles and Responsibilities

#### Trapeze

- Review training topics with MTS
- Delivery of training sessions

#### MTS

• Ensure trainees are prepared and engaged in the training activities

#### 3.7.1.2 Deliverables

- Training agenda
- Completed training sessions
- Available User Manuals

#### **3.8** ACCEPTANCE TESTING

Acceptance Testing will commence after the completion of all training sessions. This will involve MTS utilizing the Software in the test environment to ensure the Software responds accurately to users input and the features and functions of the Software work as specified.

MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

Trapeze will provide up to three (3) days of on-site services to begin Acceptance Testing. Following the on-site support, MTS will have ten (10) business days in which to perform a comprehensive end-to-end round of Acceptance Testing.

## 3.8.1 Testing Defect Review and Resolution

During Acceptance Testing, MTS will document and prioritize any defects encountered during the testing period (if any). Following the completion of a round of testing, MTS will provide Trapeze with a complete list of all perceived defects, which Trapeze will assess for root cause and resolve where appropriate based on the severity levels defined below.

- 1. Critical Defect causes failure of critical functionality or critical data and there is no workaround available.
- a. These can include but are not limited to:
- i. System crashing
- ii. Non-recoverable conditions
- iii. Data loss or corruption
- iv. Security concerns which may lead to breach of information and misuse or severely affect the system performance and functionality
- v. Performance defects that lead to unavailability or loss of functionality
- 2. Major Defect partially impairs critical functionality. The workaround is available but difficult to execute.
- b. These can include but are not limited to:
- i. System crashing or aborting during normal operation of a non-critical flow
- ii. Missing functionality
- iii. Inconsistent logic or display of data
- iv. Slow responsiveness and underperformance of the system
- v. Missing security or system patches, minor breach of information
- 3. Minor Defects which impairs non-critical functionality with a satisfactory workaround available.
- c. These can include but are not limited to:
- i. Minor usability issues such as inconsistent display
- ii. Tab/shortcut keys not working
- iii. Missing input validation
- iv. System recoverable errors

MTS will identify the priority of each defect and indicate the desired resolution sequence (1 = soonest resolution desired). Trapeze will make best reasonable effort to resolve issues based on sequential order.

At the completion of each round of testing, Trapeze will work remotely to resolve all Critical and Major defects (if any). If an updated Software solution will be required to resolve the defect, Trapeze will provide updated Software encompassing all defect fixes. MTS will be asked to test and validate the Software to ensure all defects have been rectified. If further defects will be identified, Trapeze will evaluate and work to resolve them. MTS will then be asked to execute another round of Acceptance Testing.

Once MTS will confirm that all Critical and Major defects have been resolved, Acceptance Testing will be considered complete and the Software will be deemed ready to deploy in MTS's production environment. All remaining Minor defects will be transitioned to the Trapeze maintenance and support program, who will provide new Software builds to address these defects after deployment as necessary.

#### 3.8.1.1 Roles and Responsibilities

Trapeze

• Support MTS during Acceptance Testing

MTS

- Perform Acceptance Testing
- Complete prioritization of defect(s)
- Re-test any defect resolutions

#### 3.8.1.2 Deliverables

- Prioritized defects log
- Software releases, as necessary

#### 3.9 DEPLOYMENT

During the deployment phase, Trapeze will migrate the Software from MTS's test environment to MTS's production environment so that it can be used to support production operations.

#### 3.9.1 Pilot

MTS will initially identify up to twenty-five (25) clients to support a pilot rollout of the Software over the course of one (1) week from the deployment of the Software into MTS's production environment. These clients will be responsible for utilizing the Software in the production environment for their daily paratransit trip bookings, cancellations and confirmations. To assist with the rollout of the pilot, Trapeze will provide up to three (3) days of remote Software support for the pilot period.

#### 3.9.2 Deployment Support

Following the completion of the pilot, Trapeze will provide up to three (3) days of remote go-live support for the launch of the Software to MTS's remaining clients over the course of one (1) additional week. MTS can leverage these services during standard business hours to address any questions or support needs that may arise from using the Software to support live operations for all customers.

At the completion of the additional one (1) week full deployment support period, all ongoing support will be transitioned to and provided by Trapeze's long-term maintenance program.

#### 3.9.2.1 Roles and Responsibilities

#### Trapeze

• Migrating the Software into MTS's production environment

MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

- Supporting a one (1) week pilot rollout of the Software
- Supporting the full rollout of the Software for one (1) additional week

#### MTS

- Identify pilot clients
- Escalate defects to appropriate Trapeze Technical Product Specialists
- Update the production system to ensure all records are up to date
- Ensure data correctness
- Confirm connectivity, logins, etc.
- Rollout Software to remaining clients

#### 3.9.2.2 Deliverables

• Trapeze Software will be operational and functional in MTS's production environment

# **4 PROJECT DURATION**

This implementation is expected to be completed within six (6) to seven (7) months from the project kick-off meeting. Following contract execution, a mobilization period of up to forty-five (45) days may be required to kick off the project and align project resources. Trapeze will work to minimize this mobilization period through proactive planning with MTS.

# **5 PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

Trapeze will provide off-site project management support for the duration of the project. The Trapeze project manager will be responsible for ensuring that project requirements are communicated and understood and milestones are met. The Project Manager will be the key point of contact for MTS during the project. Trapeze will also require that MTS assign a Project Manager. The two project managers will work together to ensure consistent dialogue is maintained through an established channel.

Trapeze Project Managers provide the following key services:

- Scope Management: The project manager is the link between MTS's requirements, the contract, the product specifications, and the project's scope of work. The project manager is critical to defining and documenting the tasks and deliverables necessary to complete the project. The project manager ensures that the project's resources remain focused on the project objectives.
- Schedule Management: The project manager is responsible for managing the master project schedule. This detailed work plan outlines all of the activities that are required in order to deliver the project scope within time constraints. The project management team will provide regular updates to the work plan and escalate major issues and risks that will impact the project schedule for mitigation planning.

- **Risk Management**: The project manager understands the risks involved with Trapeze's deliverables that are included in the scope of this project. The project manager ensures that tight controls are implemented to minimize these risks, and that these risks are tracked and raised to MTS leadership when appropriate.
- **Change Management**: If a deliverable will need to be changed mid-project, the project manager will identify the impact of the change and initiate necessary actions to ensure timelines and project costs will be adjusted.
- **Milestone Sign-Offs**: With each completed milestone, MTS will be asked to sign-off on the milestone, and confirm agreement with project moving forward.

### 5.1 COMMUNICATION STRATEGY

Effective and timely communications with all project stakeholders is critical. A successful implementation requires consistent messaging to keep all stakeholders informed with relevant and up-to-date information. In order to ensure effective communication practices are followed, Trapeze will adhere to a similar communication plan as outlined below (which will be finalized during the Project Design activities):

| Format           | Participants/<br>Facilitators | Frequency | Individual(s) Responsible    | Recipients                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Status Report    | Project Team                  | Bi-Weekly | Trapeze Project Manager      | Trapeze and MTS Project Team |
| Project Plan     | Project Team                  | Bi-Weekly | Trapeze and MTS Project Team | Trapeze and MTS Project Team |
| Risk/Defects Log | Project Team                  | Bi-Weekly | Trapeze and MTS Project Team | Trapeze and MTS Project Team |

# 6 MTS's RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

The table below identifies the resource requirements for MTS.

| Resource                      | Resource Allocation   | Responsibilities  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Project Manager               | 30% of their time during the full duration of the project   | Coordinate all resources from MTS<br>Coordinate conference calls and meetings, as required<br>Coordinate training preparation<br>Coordinate training sessions<br>Coordinate completion of Acceptance Testing<br>Work with the Trapeze Project Manager to identify risks, issues,<br>and mitigations throughout the project<br>Coordinate Software deployment activities |
| Subject Matter Experts        | 20% of their time for the duration of the project   | Participate in the Project Design meetings<br>Participate in the review of all documentation<br>Participate in all training sessions<br>Assist PM with completion of Acceptance Testing<br>Assist with Software deployment activities   |
| System Administrators<br>/ IT | 25% during Software<br>Installation, Testing, and<br>Deployment<br>100% during System<br>Administrator Training | Configure and maintain environments<br>Assist with troubleshooting any network or technical issues<br>Provide access to servers as necessary throughout the project<br>Participate in System Administrator training   |

MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

| Resource           | Resource Allocation                                 | Responsibilities   |
|--------------------|---|--|
|                    |   | Maintain system security controls & permissions, user accounts, etc.         |
|                    |   | Assist with Software deployment activities                                   |
| End Users/ Testers | 50% of time during the testing phase of the project | Execute Acceptance Testing<br>Record and Report any defects for the Software |

# 7 APPENDIX A – PRODUCT FUNCTIONALITY

### 7.1 PASS-WEB

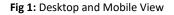
### 7.1.1 Desktop & Mobile Version

The PASS-Web desktop applications are designed for desktop or laptop use, and it allows passengers to monitor the location of their vehicle and receive estimated times of arrival. Also, the same application is built with a mobile first approach for smartphones or tablets. The application automatically detects the device and browser (Desktop vs. Mobile) and adjusts the display accordingly using a responsive design.

The application is fully accessible and focuses on usability; it is WCAG 2.0 AA (ADA) compliant and screen reader friendly. The application is agency branded and secure.

With PASS-Web, passengers, mobility managers, service providers, coordinators and others can use their desktop browser, tablet or mobile phone to access "Where's My Ride" functionality as well as confirm, cancel and book trips online without the need to speak with a reservationist. In addition, passengers have the ability to review or edit personal profile information.

| My Prefile   Sign Out   Trip Details   Solar Trip   Book Trip   Book Trip   Coople   Solar Trip   Coople   My Prefile   My Prefile   Book Trip   Coople   Solar Trip   Solar Trip   Coople   Solar Trip   Solar T  |                   | Your ric                       | le arrives in 00:20:01  |                   |  |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Coope   Amount centretts   Coope   Trip Details   Centeral Info   Vehicle Number   N/A   Driver Name   N/A   Driver Badge Number   Driver Badge Number   N/A   Driver Badge Number   Client Home   Client Home   Client Home   Client Home   Client Home   To   Client Freq   Pickup Details   Scheduld Pickup Window: 10.45 AM-11:15 AM     C Estimated Dropoff Time: 11:50 AM  |                   | National<br>Season             | Nover Visio 5<br>Control<br>Service<br>Service<br>San Francisco<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On<br>Out/On | Salida            | Your ride arrives in O<br>National<br>Seasthere<br>Mill Valley |
| Concertal Info     Vehicle Number     N/A     Driver Name     N/A       P Feedback     Vehicle Details     N/A     Driver Badge Number     N/A       P Feedback     C Client Home     C Client Home     C Client Home     C Client Home       P Feedback     C Client Home To Client Freq     C To Client Freq     C To Client Freq       P Feedback     Booking D: 1040751     E Dropoff Details     Dropoff Details     E Dropoff Details       © Scheduled Pickup Window: 10.45 AM - 11.15 AM     © Estimated Dropoff Time: 11.50 AM     C Estimated Dropoff Time: 11.50 AM     E Dropoff Details   | E Recurring Trips | Google                         | San Mateo     San Francisco CO     Bay National     Widthe     Mateonal     Widthe     Mageo  |                   |  |
| Feedback     Vehicle Details     N/A     Driver Badge Number     N/A       Holp     © Client Home To Client Freq     Client Freq       Booking ID: 1040751     Pickup Details     Disport Patalis       Scheduled Pickup Window: 10.45 AM - 11.15 AM     © Estimated Dropoff Time: 11.50 AM  | Announcements     | C Trip Details                 | •   |                   | Daly City  |
| Peedback       Client Home To Client Freq       Client Home To Client Freq         Image: Booking ID: 1940751       Booking ID: 1940751       Client Freq         Image: Pickup Details       Pickup Details       Booking ID: 1:50 AM   |                   | Vehicle Number N/A             | Driver Name N/A   | itructions if any | Google   |
| Help       C Client Home To Client Freq       C To         Toplish       Booking ID: 1040751       Client Freq         Pickup Details       Dropoff Details       Booking ID: 11:50 AM         O Scheduled Pickup Window: 10:45 AM - 11:15 AM       Dropoff Time: 11:50 AM       Details   | Feedback          | Vehicle Details N/A            | Driver Badge Number N/A   |                   |  |
| Image: Septidab     Image: Septidab     Image: Septidab     Image: Septidab       Image: Septidab     Image: Septidab     Image: |                   | C Client Home To Client Freq   |   | -                 | С То   |
| ≥ Pickup Details     ▲ Dropoff Details     ▲ Booking ID:       ③ Scheduled Pickup Window: 10.45 AM + 11:15 AM     ④ Estimated Dropoff Time: 11:50 AM     ▲ Pickup Details  |                   | Booking ID: 1040751            |   | -                 |  |
|  |                   | Pickup Details                 | L Dropoff Details   |                   | Booking ID: 1040751  |
| L     1234567890     L     1231231234       □     This is a home address comment     □     Freq Address  |                   |                                |   |                   | Pickup Details   |
| This is a home address comment   |                   |                                |   |                   | Scheduled Pickup Window:<br>11:15 AM                           |
|  |                   | This is a home address comment | Freq Address  |                   |  |
| Poli venim at Thomas 1   |                   | Diel martin at                 | ▼ 10/30 AM  |                   | 1234567890   |



#### 7.1.2 Features

The PASS-Web browser based mobile and desktop solution allows riders to monitor the status of their vehicle on a smartphone, tablet or desktop computer. Specific features include:

#### **Trip Confirmation and Cancellation**

- Display all subscription, casual or "on demand" trips.
- Confirm and cancel bookings.
- View trips by week, month, past or future.
- View trip details, including date, time, purpose, provider, origin/destination addresses, and status of trip (scheduled, unscheduled, no-show, and cancelled).
- Update travel plans, editing subscriptions and cancelling trips.
- View and edit personal profile information including client addresses, contact information, service providers, funding sources, payment histories.

|          | Trapeze™           | ≡ Trips |   | <   | August 2016         | >                   |   | Ġ             |
|----------|--------------------|---------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|
|          |                    |         |   | Your ride                                     | arrives in 00:16:34 | DETAILS             |   |               |
| Client   | e Albert<br>ID - 5 | Sun     | Mon   | Tue   | Wed                 | Thu                 | Fri   | Sat           |
|          | My Profile         | 31      | 1   | 2   | 3                   | 4                   | 5   | 6             |
| Ð        | Sign Out           |         |   |   |                     |                     |   |               |
| Ø        | Trips              | 7       | 8   | 9   | 10                  | 11                  | 12  | 13            |
| ē        | Book Trip          |         | ALCATRAZ PRIS 4:30 PM     Client Home 6:00 PM | Client Freq 9:00 AM     ALCATRAZ PRIS 5:00 PM | Client Freq 1:30 PM | Client Home 4:00 PM | Client Freq 9:00 AM     Client Home 2:00 PM | ALCATRAZ PRIS |
| #        | Recurring Trips    |         |   |   | Client Freq 5:00 PM |                     |   |               |
| <b>P</b> | Announcements      |         |   |   |                     |                     |   |               |
| i        | General Info       | 14      | 15  | 16  | 17                  | 18                  | 19<br>• Client Freq 10:45 AM                | 20            |
| Þ        | Feedback           |         |   |   |                     |                     |   |               |
| ?        | Help               |         |   |   |                     |                     |   |               |
|          |                    | 21      | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                  | 26  | 27            |
| 袨        | English 🔻          |         |   |   |                     |                     |   |               |
|          |                    | 28      | 29  | 30  | 31                  | 1                   | 2   | 3             |
|          |                    |         |   |   |                     |                     |   |               |
|          |                    |         |   |   |                     |                     |   |               |
|          |                    |         | 1   | 1   |                     |                     |   |               |

Fig 2: Trips Calendar View

### **Trip Booking**

- Request casual or subscription trips, specifying dates, times, pick-up and drop-off locations, reasons for travel, additional passengers.
- Book or schedule trips using the PASS algorithms.
- Quickly generate new requests based on previous bookings.
- Include special comments or instructions regarding pick-ups.
- System notifies user whether request has been booked, scheduled, refused or has failed.

|           | Trapeze™        | ≡ Book Trip  |                   |                           | 4                                 |
|-----------|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|           | ie Albert       |  | Your ride arrives | in 00:23:29 DETAILS       |                                   |
|           | t ID - 5        | 🛱 Book Again (Optional)  |                   |                           |                                   |
|           | My Profile      |  |                   |                           |                                   |
| Ð         | Sign Out        | Select a Recent Booking 🔹  |                   |                           |                                   |
| Ø         | Trips           | ン Pickup Details   |                   |                           |                                   |
|           | Book Trip       | Pickup Address*  | Unit              | Pickup Callback Number    | Enter pickup instructions if any  |
| #         | Recurring Trips |  |                   |                           |                                   |
| <b>pa</b> | Announcements   | ユ Dropoff Details  |                   |                           |                                   |
| i         | General Info    | Dropoff Address *  | Unit              | Dropoff Callback Number   | Enter dropoff instructions if any |
| P         | Feedback        |  |                   |                           |                                   |
| •         | Help            | Date and Time Recurring Booking  |                   |                           |                                   |
| ÷.        | n - tot         | ■ 8/19/2016  |                   |                           | Ψ                                 |
| 袨         | English 🔻       | You have the following trips on the selected date  |                   |                           |                                   |
|           |                 | Client Home To Client Freq<br>Scheduled Pickup Window: 10:45 AM - 11:15 AM<br>Estimated Dropoff Time: 11:50 AM |                   |                           |                                   |
|           |                 | Pick me up at  | •                 | Pick a time *<br>10:30 AM | •                                 |

Fig 3: Trip Booking View

### Where's My Ride

- Pick-up and drop-off location viewed on a Google map
- Includes a display of the vehicle details (vehicle number, vehicle type) and location
- Includes driver information (name, badge, number) of the approaching pick-up vehicle
- Passengers will have the ability to view the vehicle on a Google map from the start of their performed trip to the drop-off location of their trip.
- Passengers can view the estimated drop-off time for their current trip up to the completed drop-off location.

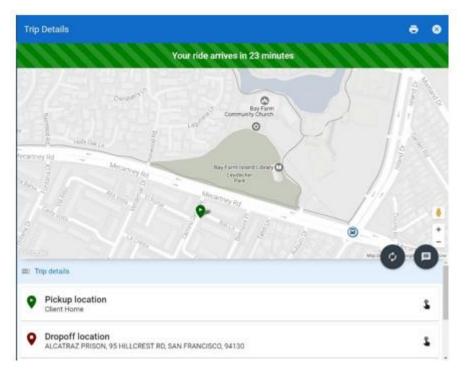


Fig 4: Where's My Ride View

### 7.2 PASS-IVR

### 7.2.1 Trip Confirmation/Cancellation

With the Trip Confirmation module, clients will be able to review previously booking trips for accuracy or simply as a reminder of trip details (i.e. pickup time, drop-off time, etc.).

### Features

- Access summary or detailed information for any booking (i.e. casual/demand, activated subscriptions, scheduled, unscheduled, standby, etc.).
- Lookup trips by date or booking id or select your trip from a list.
- Cancel previously booked trip(s) without having to speak with a call taker.

- Cancel a single trip, all trips on a specific day (i.e. passenger is sick that day) or all trips within a date range (i.e. passenger is going on vacation).
- Administrators can define the rules pertaining to trip cancellations through the automated system (i.e. too late to cancel, mark as cancel late, cancel in advance, etc.).

### 7.2.2 Call Back Module

Use the automated system to keep clients informed with real time updates regarding their trip status or to provide them with previous day advance reminders of the next days scheduled trips.

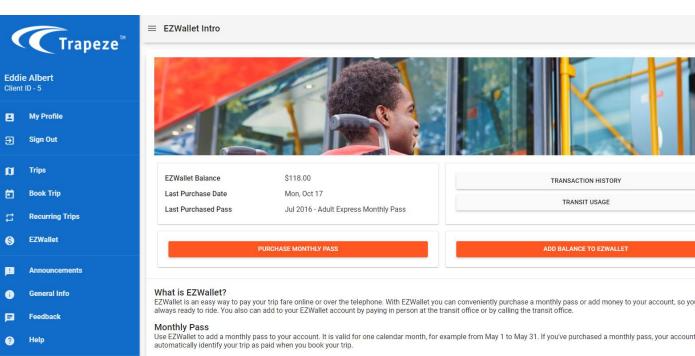
### Features

- Provide passengers with advance day or same day automatic reminders for upcoming scheduled trips.
- Keep passengers informed of updates to estimated pickup time based on trip adjustments.
- As part of the reminder, provide passenger with other trip options (i.e. review full trip details, speak to reservationist or dispatcher, etc.).
- Let passenger know when their standby trips have been fulfilled or that fulfilling the trip was not possible.
- Notify a passenger when their eligibility is about to expire.
- Call passengers who have violated the no-show policy (e.g. no more than 3 no-shows in a month) and remind them of the policy.

### 7.3 EZ-WALLET

The EZ-Wallet application is designed to allow passengers to add funds to their existing pre-paid faring account, purchase passes, print transit usage reports (for tax purposes) and review historical transactions. Similar to PASS-Web, the application automatically detects the device and browser (Desktop vs. Mobile) and adjusts the display accordingly using a responsive design.

The application is screen reader friendly for visually impaired clients designed explicitly for popular Screen Reader software such as JAWS.



Account Balance Keep money in your EZWallet account, and use it to pay for your trip. When you book your trip, the fare will be deducted from your account automatically. If you cancel your t funds will be returned to your account.

Fig 5: EZ-Wallet Home Screen

Language Selection

English

ネ

|      | Trapeze™                | ≡ Transact                  | ion History          |                  |                 |                  |                   |              |                    | ē      |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|
| Eddi | e Albert<br>IID - 5     | EZWallet Int                | ro > <i>Transact</i> | ion History      |                 |                  |                   |              |                    |        |
|      | My Profile              | From Date                   | /2017                |                  |                 | Ŧ                | To Date 5/24/2017 |              |                    | ~      |
| €    | Sign Out                | Transaction Ty<br>All Types | ype                  |                  |                 |                  |                   |              |                    | •      |
| Ø    | Trips                   |                             |                      |                  |                 |                  |                   |              |                    |        |
| ۲    | Book Trip               | Transit                     | Usage Repo           | ort (Passes)     |                 |                  |                   |              |                    |        |
| #    | Recurring Trips         | Transactio                  | on Date - Time       | Trip Date - Time | Pickup Location | Dropoff Location | Transaction Type  | Product Type | Transaction Amount | EZWa   |
| 6    | EZWallet                |                             |                      |                  |                 |                  |                   |              |                    |        |
|      | Announcements           | Fri, Feb 24                 | - 9:36 AM            | Fri, Feb 24      | -               | -                | Fare Payment      | EZWallet     | -\$1.00            | \$11.0 |
| i    | General Info            | Fri, Feb 24                 | - 10:42 AM           | -                | -               | -                | Deposit           | EZWallet     | \$100.00           | \$11.0 |
|      | Feedback                | Fri, Feb 24                 | - 10:44 AM           | -                | -               | -                | Deposit           | EZWallet     | \$100.00           | \$11.0 |
| ?    | Help Language Selection | Fri, Feb 24                 | - 12:07 PM           |                  | -               |                  | Deposit           | EZWallet     | \$50.00            | \$11.0 |
| Â    | English                 | Fri, Feb 24                 | - 12:13 PM           | -                | -               | -                | Deposit           | EZWallet     | \$100.00           | \$111. |

Fig 7: Transaction History

MTS Contract Amendment #13- PASS-Web, PASS-IVR and EZ-Wallet

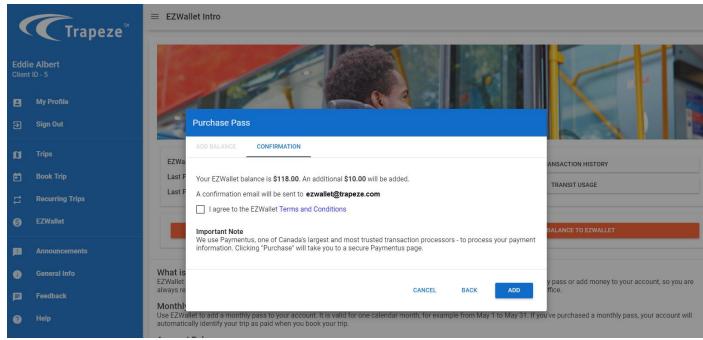


Fig 8: Account Top-Up



# Agenda Item No. <u>15</u>

# MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

SUBJECT:

# GOOGLE WEB MAPPING SERVICE – ISSUANCE OF PURCHASE ORDER

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board) authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to issue a Purchase Order to Google, Inc. for the purchase of Web-based mapping services in a not to exceed amount of \$600,000 for five years.

### Budget Impact

The cost for the Web Based Mapping Service is based on an estimated amount of \$120,000 per year for the next 5 years. Funding is from the Information Technology (IT) annual budget.

### **DISCUSSION:**

MTS provides trip planning services to our customers via our website and other channels. To do this, we make use of Google functionality, known as APIs (Application Programming Interface) to provide address searching and geo-location capabilities. Although originally free, beginning in July of 2018, Google began charging for their use.

Charges vary according to the volume of trips planned, but are between \$8,000 and \$10,000 per month. IT is investigating alternative methods by which to provide this service, while avoiding the use of proprietary services and thereby continuing to incur charges. If and when successful, these costs would no longer be incurred, but until then, this is a necessary cost of providing our customers with trip planning functionality. Currently, Google is the only source for this service and MTS will utilize this service for the foreseeable future.

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

Therefore, staff is requesting that the MTS Board of Directors authorize the CEO to issue a Purchase Order to Google, Inc. for the purchase of Web-based mapping services in a not to exceed amount of \$600,000 for five years.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com



# Agenda Item No. <u>16</u>

# MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

### SUBJECT:

# ZERO-EMISSION BUS (ZEB) PILOT PROJECT: 40-FOOT LOW-FLOOR ELECTRIC BUSES – ISSUANCE OF PURCHASE ORDER TO GILLIG, LLC

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board) authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to issue a Purchase Order to Gillig, LLC (Gillig) for the purchase of two (2), 40-foot, Low-Floor Electric, Battery-Powered buses in the amount of \$2,010,548.40.

### Budget Impact

The cost for two (2), 40-foot, low-floor, battery electric transit buses would not exceed \$2,010,548.40 (including tax).

|                 | \$2,010,548.40          |              |                |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Buses           | \$934,846.00            | \$70,428.20  | \$1,005,274.20 |
| Gillig Electric | Unit Price<br>(per bus) | CA 7.75% Tax | Total          |

Funding will be from Capital Improvement Project (CIP), WBSE #1001105501. Costs will be paid by Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP) funding.

### **DISCUSSION:**

In continued efforts to reduce carbon emissions in San Diego, the MTS Board of Directors unanimously approved the implementation of a ZEB pilot program. Part of the pilot program includes the purchase of six (6) 40-foot electric buses from New Flyer and options to purchase twelve (12) depot chargers.

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

The ZEBs will be utilized on existing routes throughout San Diego. The pilot program will allow MTS to analyze vehicle performance, challenges and capabilities. Staff will also analyze characteristics such as route profiles, passenger loads, operator performance, and battery capacity. In order to run the buses, depot chargers need to be installed to recharge the buses overnight. A charger installation project for Phase I of the project is currently underway.

Today's proposed action would purchase an additional two (2) ZEB buses from a different manufacturer, Gillig, to be studied during the ZEB pilot. New Flyer and Gillig are the manufacturers of the Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) buses in MTS's current fleet. In addition to participating in the ZEB pilot, the buses would replace current vehicles reaching the end of their useful lives. The vehicles are expected to be delivered in early Fall 2020.

MTS proposes to use a government purchasing schedule established by the Commonwealth of Virginia (Virginia) to purchase the Gillig ZEB buses. FTA Circular 4220.1F, Chapter V, Section 4, encourages federal grant recipients to use state and local government purchasing schedules or contracts for procurements of property and services. The Virginia schedule includes electric battery-powered buses that meet MTS specifications.

The State of Virginia cooperative agreement was awarded through a formal competitive Invitation for Bids (IFB) process. It was developed for the use of public/governmental agencies to reap the best pricing benefits, based on the types and number of vehicles and complies with all federal requirements and regulations.

The proposed Gillig buses will have the newest onboard video surveillance systems preinstalled, enhanced wheelchair restraint systems with forward-facing safety barriers for improved safety, electric air conditioning and engine coolant systems. The vehicles are expected to have a maximum range of up to 175 miles. Range varies considerably based on operating profiles including: grades, climate conditions, passenger loads, route structure and operators performance.

The buses are equipped with 444 KW of stored energy and will be charged through individual depot chargers at our operating facilities. All purchases would be contingent upon the successful completion of the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) certification and pass Altoona testing.

Therefore, staff is requesting that the MTS Board of Directors authorize the CEO to issue a Purchase Order to Gillig, LLC for the purchase of two (2), 40-foot, Low-Floor Electric, Battery-Powered buses in the amount of \$2,010,548.40.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com



# Agenda Item No. <u>17</u>

# MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

### SUBJECT:

### TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT (TDA) CAPITAL RESERVES FUNDS FOR TRANSIT-RELATED PROJECTS (UNIVERSITY AVENUE BUS LANE PAVEMENT REHABILITATION -- CITY OF LA MESA)

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Board of Directors (Board) approve the use of \$718,640 in TDA funds to fund the City of La Mesa's University Avenue Bus Lane Pavement Rehabilitation capital project.

### Budget Impact

The University Avenue Bus Lane Pavement Rehabilitation capital project requested by the City of La Mesa was funded in MTS FY18 Capital Improvement Program (CIP).

### **DISCUSSION:**

In Fiscal Year 2010, MTS agreed to set aside \$1,341,009 in TDA funding capacity for the benefit of the City of La Mesa transit-related projects. This related to carry-over TDA funding set aside for the City La Mesa before the 2004 restructuring of MTS, SANDAG and related TDA funding allocations.

At the City of La Mesa's request, MTS funded three TDA-eligible projects as part of its FY 2012 CIP:

| FY 2012 CIP - CITY OF LA MESA TDA PROJECTS: |    |            |  |  |
|---|----|------------|--|--|
| La Mesa Village Trolley Access Improvements | \$ | 420,000.00 |  |  |
| Allison Avenue Bus Corridor Improvements    | \$ | 140,000.00 |  |  |
| La Mesa Boulevard Bus Shelters              | \$ | 62,368.90  |  |  |
| FY 2012 CIP Total:                          | \$ | 622,368.90 |  |  |

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

At the City of La Mesa's subsequent request, MTS funded a final TDA-eligible project as part of the FY 2018 CIP:

| FY 2018 CIP - CITY OF LA MESA TDA                  | PROJ | ECTS:      |
|--|------|------------|
| University Avenue Bus Lane Pavement Rehabilitation | \$   | 718,640.00 |

The University Avenue Bus Lane Pavement Rehabilitation project was funded as part of MTS's FY 2018 CIP, with the Board approved on March 2, 2017 (AI 2c). This brings the total amount of TDA drawdown by the City of La Mesa to \$1,341,008.90, which exhausts the City of La Mesa's balance.

| COMBINED PRE-2004 TDA DRAWDOWN - CITY OF LA MESA: |    |              |  |
|---|----|--------------|--|
| FY 2012 CIP Total:                                | \$ | 622,368.90   |  |
| FY 2018 CIP Total:                                | \$ | 718,640.00   |  |
| Combined FY 2012 and 2018 Project Totals          | \$ | 1,341,008.90 |  |

The University Avenue Bus Lane Pavement Rehabilitation project is underway. Today's action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer to disburse up to \$718,640.00 in TDA funds to the City of La Mesa for eligible project expenses.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, <u>Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com</u>



# Agenda Item No. <u>45</u>

# MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

SUBJECT:

### TROLLEY CONNECTION TO SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EVALUATION UPDATE (HEATHER FUREY, WAYNE TERRY, AND MOTT MACDONALD REPRESENTATIVE)

INFORMATIONAL ONLY

**Budget Impact** 

None.

**DISCUSSION:** 

Within the region, there is a strong desire to increase public transit options to the airport. Mott MacDonald is conducting a study in order to fully understand the options available and the implications of selecting one of the viable options. On June 13, 2019, the MTS Board of Directors approved Mott MacDonald to conduct this study, funded by the San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG). This analysis is part of SANDAG's larger Airport Transit Alternatives Analysis Study. Therefore, the Mott MacDonald study has been managed jointly by SANDAG and MTS.

Mott MacDonald has developed concept designs to enable a trolley connection to the airport, using both aerial and underground connections to the existing trolley tracks, while maintaining the required operational clearances to the at-grade freight lines. MTS staff and Mott MacDonald representatives will give a presentation summarizing the options developed and submitted to SANDAG for incorporation into their Airport Transit Alternatives Analysis effort.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.



# Agenda Item No. <u>46</u>

### MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

SUBJECT:

DESERT LINE BINATIONAL RAILROAD PROJECT – STATUS UPDATE (KAREN LANDERS)

### INFORMATIONAL ITEM

### **Budget Impact**

None related to this agenda item. The Desert Line lease between San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) and Baja California Railroad (BJRR) requires all costs for the Desert Line rehabilitation work, construction of required customs inspection facilities, and resumption of freight operations to be borne by BJRR. Under the lease, MTS receives minimum annual rent of \$1,000,000 (paid semi-annually). Once freight operations commence, MTS will receive annual rent of \$1,000,000 or 7% of BJRR gross freight revenues, whichever is higher. Since 2013, MTS has received \$6,500,000 in revenue from the Desert Line Lease.

### **DISCUSSION:**

The Desert Line is a 70-mile railroad right of way that starts at the US/Mexico international border south of Campo and extends to Plaster City in Imperial County. In Plaster City, the Desert Line connects to the Union Pacific Railroad network. The Desert Line is owned by San Diego & Arizona Eastern Railway (SD&AE), a non-profit public benefit corporation solely owned by MTS. The line is part of the San Diego & Arizona Railway constructed by John D. Spreckels between 1907 and 1919 (November 15, 2019 marks the 100-year anniversary of the completion of the railroad).<sup>1</sup> MTS acquired the SD&AE entity, and all of its associated railroad right-of-way, in 1979. The SD&AE right-of-way was the foundation for the MTS Blue Line and Orange Line trolley routes. The Desert Line right-of-way was part of the "package deal" that acquired the trolley rights-of-

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Pacific Southwest Railway Museum is planning various events to honor this 100-year anniversary: <u>https://www.psrm.org/centennial/</u>

way. Freight has operated on the Desert Line intermittently over the previous decades, but was stopped completely in or about 2009 when a bridge inspection report revealed significant safety deficiencies.

On December 21, 2012, MTS approved a lease for the rehabilitation of and resumption of freight operations on the Desert Line. The proposed rehabilitation is extensive: replacement of up to 70 miles of track, ties and ballast, inspection and refurbishment of up to 57 bridges and 17 tunnels, construction of modern railyard facilities for loading and unloading of freight cars, and construction of required customs and inspection facilities in primary and secondary locations approved by US Customs and Border Protection officials. The original lessee, Pacific Imperial Railroad, held the lease until approximately April 17, 2017 when it was assigned to an entity associated with Baja California Railroad (BJRR) as part of a bankruptcy proceeding.

On September 21, 2017, MTS entered into an Amended and Restated Lease with BJRR for the lease and exclusive right to operate freight on the Desert Line.

The BJRR lease requires BJRR to restore the Desert Line to an operating condition, which has been estimated to cost at least \$60 million. Because the BJRR project is intended to accommodate commercial freight railroad operations between the United States and Baja California, a major approval that is still needed for the project to move forward is approval by US and Mexican federal authorities of rail cargo customs inspection facilities at or near the Desert Line border crossing. The MTS-BJRR lease acknowledges this important step and delays the start of all repair milestone time periods until after the construction of a customs inspection facility is approved.

While BJRR continues to work on its construction plans and has hired environmental consultants to help them navigate any required environmental reviews and permits, the focus for the last two years has been the customs inspection facility. This process is ongoing. Staff is currently working closely with BJRR, US Customs and Border Protection (CBP), the US State Department, and their Mexican counter-parts (Secretaria de Hacienda y Crédito Publico - Sistema de Administración Tributaria (SAT) and Secretaria de Relaciones Internacionales (SRE)) to identify the facility, equipment and operational needs of each country.

As the property owner and a public agency, MTS is closely involved in facilitating the customs inspection facility planning process between BJRR and CBP. Although BJRR will be responsible for funding and constructing the facility (after approvals from CBP and SAT), it is important that MTS be involved to ensure that all government needs are addressed and that MTS and BJRR have policies and procedures in place to comply with any requirements once operations begin. To date, all parties involved have been working collaboratively to address both the practical business needs and the important governmental public safety and national security interests that exist at border crossings.

On August 15, 2019, a site visit was conducted with representatives from CBP, US Border Patrol, the US State Department, and CBP vendors for Non-Intrusive Inspection (NII) equipment. The site visit accomplished an important milestone in the process with CBP: the CBP NII team and associated vendors agreed that NII equipment can be configured and installed to accommodate the unique and limited terrain at the primary inspection location (a remote tunnel and ravine where the Desert Line begins at the international border). The next steps are for the NII vendors to identify general specifications for their individual NII systems at the primary inspection location and for BJRR to incorporate those requirements into more detailed plans for the full inspection facilities to be constructed for the benefit of CBP.

Although BJRR has begun some of the required steps for environmental compliance, more work is necessary to confirm what resource agencies may have jurisdiction, what exemptions may apply to the project, and what level of review and/or mitigation may be necessary for the project to commence construction. These steps must be completed before MTS staff can authorize construction and repair activities.

Further briefings will be provided to the Board as the project develops.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com



# Agenda Item No. <u>47</u>

## MEETING OF THE SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

September 12, 2019

SUBJECT:

COMIC-CON 2019 RECAP (ROB SCHUPP AND TOM DOOGAN)

INFORMATIONAL ONLY

Budget Impact

None.

**DISCUSSION:** 

MTS provided extra service for the 2019 Comic-Con held at the San Diego Convention Center. MTS collaborated to print commemorative passes, provided Compass Cloud mobile ticketing to attendees, and generated advertising revenues. This report will provide an overview of all operational and marketing efforts as well as a report on ridership results.

<u>/s/ Paul C. Jablonski</u> Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Sharon Cooney, 619.557.4513, Sharon.Cooney@sdmts.com



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.



# Agenda Item No. 61

Chief Executive Officer's Report

September 12, 2019

In accordance with Board Policy No. 52, "Procurement of Goods and Services", attached are listings of contracts, purchase orders, and work orders that have been approved within the CEO's authority (up to and including \$100,000) for the period July 17, 2019 through August 27, 2019.

\*Please note additional reporting of purchase orders that is now possible with the new SAP Enterprise Resource Planning system.

CEO Travel Report (since last Board meeting)

August 20: CTE National Advanced Technology Transit Vehicle Advisory Panel in Los Angeles, CA September 4-5: APTA Nominating Committee Meeting in Denver, CO

Board Member Travel Report (since last Board meeting)

N/A



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000, San Diego, CA 92101-7490 • (619) 231-1466 • www.sdmts.com

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency comprised of San Diego Transit Corp., San Diego Trolley, Inc. and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (nonprofit public benefit corporations). MTS is the taxicab administrator for seven cities.

|                          |   | EXPENSE CONTRACTS  |             |           |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------|
| Doc #                    | Organization                              | Subject  | Amount      | Day       |
| G2159.1-18               | SMITH, WATTS & HARTMANN                   | VOTER OPINION RESEARCH                                   | \$95,000.00 | 7/17/2019 |
| L1466.1-19               | MY ELECTRICIAN                            | ZERO COST TIME EXTENSION                                 | \$0.00      | 7/17/2019 |
| PWL243.6-17              | VEOLIA TRANSPORTATION                     | ZERO COST TIME EXTENSION                                 | \$0.00      | 7/18/2019 |
| G2053.1-18.13            | CIVILIAN                                  | VOICE OF TRANSIT EARNED MEDIA SUPPORT                    | \$27,000.00 | 7/19/2019 |
| PWB268.2-19              | ALVAREZ & SHAW                            | CCO 3,4 & 5  | \$96,284.28 | 7/19/2019 |
| G2053.1-18.14            | CIVILIAN                                  | ELEVATE SD 2020 PROJECT MGMT - COMMUNICATIONS<br>SUPPORT | \$11,625.00 | 7/19/2019 |
| G1946.0-17AE-47          | GLOBAL SIGNALS                            | FARE COLLECTION UPGRADE                                  | \$46,086.20 | 7/22/2019 |
| G1953.0-17AE-46          | PACIFIC RAIL ENTERPRISES                  | SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT MIDCOAST                             | \$73,801.72 | 7/22/2019 |
| G1698.2-14               | VERIZON WIRELESS                          | 6 MONTH EXTENSION  | \$18,645.60 | 7/23/2019 |
| B0649.1-16               | SAN DIEGO FRICTION<br>PRODUCTS            | EXERCISE OPT YEARS FOR GROUP D & E                       | \$50,000.00 | 7/23/2019 |
| PWL234.0-177503-<br>51.1 | ABC CONSTRUCTION                          | BREAKER REPLACEMENT PROJECT                              | \$15,926.49 | 7/24/2019 |
| G2008.2-17               | CRAYON SOFTWARE EXPERTS                   | ADD FUNDS TO YR2   | \$70,155.96 | 7/24/2019 |
| G2308.0-20               | US FIRE STOP LESS<br>INSURANCE            | PLAN REPLACES FORMER RIVERSTONE PPO PLAN                 | \$0.00      | 7/24/2019 |
| L1193.2-14               | CARLOS GUZMAN INC                         | TIME EXTENSION   | \$0.00      | 7/26/2019 |
| B0688.5-18               | NEW FLYER OF AMERICA                      | PRICE CHANGES #3 FOR TOOLS & DIAGNOSTICS                 | \$207.10    | 7/26/2019 |
| PWG238.0-17-7502-<br>04  | SELECT ELECTRIC                           | 12TH & IMPERIAL SHORT BREAKER                            | \$19,627.69 | 7/30/2019 |
| PWL203.0-16-15.01        | HMS CONSTRUCTION                          | PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL  | \$2,938.60  | 7/30/2019 |
| G2261.1-19               | MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION<br>MANAGEMENT      | ADD DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP                              | \$0.00      | 7/30/2019 |
| G1948.3-17               | HNTB CORPORATION                          | ADDS BSE ENGINEERING AS SUB TO MASTER AGREEMENT          | \$0.00      | 7/31/2019 |
| PWL234.0-177503-<br>48.1 | ABC CONSTRUCTION                          | IAD CREW ROOM EXTERIOR REHAB                             | \$2,498.04  | 8/2/2019  |
| PWL234.0-1748-01         | ABC CONSTRUCTION                          | ADDITIONAL OF SIDING AND ELECTRICAL WORK                 | \$2,498.04  | 8/2/2019  |
| G2204.1-19               | DALEY & HEFT LLP                          | ADDS FUNDS   | \$75,000.00 | 8/5/2019  |
| G2203.1-19               | Paul Plevin Sullivan &<br>Connaughton LLP | ADD FUNDS  | \$75,000.00 | 8/5/2019  |
| PWL204.0-<br>197504.15.8 | ABC CONSTRUCTION                          | OLD TOWN SHELTER REPLACEMENT                             | \$2,004.87  | 8/8/2019  |

|                    |                            | EXPENSE CONTRACTS                                   |             |           |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| Doc #              | Organization               | Subject   | Amount      | Day       |
| G2258.1-19         | GIRON INC                  | UPDATE AND REPLACE THE CONTRACT PRICING<br>SCHEDULE | \$6,462.00  | 8/9/2019  |
| L1416.2-18         | SIEMENS INDUSTRY           | ANNUAL ESCALATION OF UNSCHEDULED RATES              | \$0.00      | 8/9/2019  |
| G1493.0-1313.18.03 | KIMLEY HORN & ASSOC.       | OLD TOWN TRANSIT CENTER EXPANSION                   | \$98,973.47 | 8/9/2019  |
| G1951.2-17         | MOTT MCDONALD GROUP        | ADDS BYRNE COMM. CONSULTING AND FEHR AND PEERS      | \$0.00      | 8/13/2019 |
| G1644.3-14         | SMITH, WATTS & MARTINEZ    | 1 YEAR EXTENSION                                    | \$34,800.00 | 8/20/2019 |
| G2075.0-18-AE-48   | DOKKEN ENGINEERING         | A&E SERVICES FOR VARIOUS PEER REVIEWS               | \$39,232.12 | 8/20/2019 |
| G2016.0-17CM003.1  | TRC ENGINEERS              | ADDITIONAL INSPECTION SERVICES                      | \$21,099.64 | 8/22/2019 |
| G2199.0-19         | ANNEX WAREHOUSE<br>COMPANY | VEHICLE PAINT SUPPLY                                | \$86,984.77 | 8/22/2019 |
| L1416.3-18         | SIEMENS MOBILITY           | NO COST TIME EXTENSION                              | \$0.00      | 8/22/2019 |
| PWL235.0-177506-04 | HMS CONSTRUCTION           | FIELD SURVEY & INSPECTIONS OF FIBER PATH            | \$11,136.50 | 8/23/2019 |
| G1949.0-17AE-06.02 | JACOBS ENGINEERING         | ADDITIONAL DESIGN SERVICES                          | \$0.00      | 8/27/2019 |

|                | REVENUE CONTRACTS & MOUs       |   |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Doc #          | Organization                   | Subject                                 | Amount      | Day       |  |  |  |  |  |
| L6770.1-17     | HDR ENGINEERING                | JROE - EXTEND PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE    | \$750.00    | 7/24/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| S200-19-711    | HP COMMUNICATIONS              | ROE - INDUSTRIAL BLVD & DOROTHY ST.     | \$1,537.29  | 7/24/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| M6727.1-19     | FLATIRON WEST                  | ROE - TIME EXTENSION                    | \$750.00    | 7/24/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1512.0-20     | BWM INC                        | ROE - ELECTRA BLDG AT 700 WEST E STREET | \$1,537.29  | 7/29/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0930.17-04.87 | SANDAG                         | SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT FOR MID-COAST       | \$80,202.20 | 7/29/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2165.2-18     | SANDAG                         | TRY TRANSIT FY19 AMENDMENT FY20         | \$12,000.00 | 7/31/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| S200-17-660.3  | WEST COAST GENERAL CORP        | EXTEND PERMIT EXPIRATION                | \$750.00    | 8/1/2019  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2297.0-20     | 3D ART EXPO                    | US SAND SCULPTING CHALLENGE             | \$5,400.00  | 8/8/2019  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S200-20-717    | OLD TOWN TROLLEY TOURS OF SD   | ROE - H STREET STATION                  | \$0.00      | 8/15/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2309.0-20     | SAN YSIDRO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE | SYDRO MUSIC FESTIVAL                    | \$0.00      | 8/15/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2295.0-19     | NATIONAL CORE                  | AGREEMENT WITH PALM AVE TOP PROJECT     | \$25,000.00 | 8/19/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| L5819.0-19     | SWINERTON BUILDERS             | JROE - KETTNER & HAWTHORNE              | \$5,109.78  | 8/20/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| S200-20-712    | URBAN CORPS OF SAN DIEGO       | ROE - CITY OF EL CAJON                  | \$0.00      | 8/20/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2313.0-20     | CIRCULATE SAN DIEGO            | PARTNERSHIP WITH CIRCULATE SD           | \$0.00      | 8/23/2019 |  |  |  |  |  |

|            |           |                         | Purcha                          | se Orders                |          |                                |                                    |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number  | PO Date   | Name                    | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group           | PO Value | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M110-SUB STATION         | 2,841.82 | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000662  | 7/18/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M200-YARD FACILITIES     | 500.73   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000663  | 7/18/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS          | 367.93   | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000664 | 7/18/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M110-SUB STATION         | 276.05   | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000665 | 7/19/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 204.39   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000666  |           |                         |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 249.13   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000667  | 7/22/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M150-PWR SWITCHES/LOCKS  | 89.82    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000668 | 7/23/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS          | 1,598.37 | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 525.42   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 62.17    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 59.39    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000672 | 7/25/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 193.34   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000673  | 7/25/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 166.11   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M200-YARD FACILITIES     | 3,054.19 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000675 | 7/26/2019 | Mcmaster-Carr Supply Co |                                 | G150-FASTENERS           | 255.97   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M200-YARD FACILITIES     | 1,468.30 | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000677  | 7/30/2019 | Mcmaster-Carr Supply Co |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS    | 33.99    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000678  | 7/31/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 519.75   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000679  | 8/1/2019  | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS    | 41.32    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000680  |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 78.51    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000681  | 8/1/2019  | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 585.00   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000682  | 8/1/2019  | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 34.29    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000683  | 8/1/2019  | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 17.22    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000684  |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 72.93    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000685  |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 1,502.52 | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000686  | 8/6/2019  | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 93.59    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000687  |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 493.03   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000688  | 8/9/2019  | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 33.18    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000689  | 8/12/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS          | 322.79   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000690  |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 3,005.03 | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000691  | 8/13/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 2,610.23 | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000692  | 8/15/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 131.53   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000693  | 8/16/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 323.30   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000694  | 8/16/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 245.18   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000695  | 8/19/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 362.89   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 58.15    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000697  | 8/20/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M200-YARD FACILITIES     | 142.87   | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000698  | 8/22/2019 | Office Depot            |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 80.59    | -                              | -                                  |
| 440000699  |           |                         |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 127.43   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS          | 460.33   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES | 94.63    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000702 |           |                         |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 362.75   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS    | 68.92    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | G270-ELECTRICAL/LIGHTING | 160.87   | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000705 |           |                         |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 39.74    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000706 | 8/27/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | M200-YARD FACILITIES     | 154.01   | -                              | -                                  |
| 4400000707 |           |                         |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES     | 593.94   | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025671 |           |                         |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS    | 182.23   | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc       |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY | 246.33   | -                              | -                                  |

|            |           |  | Purcha                          | se Orders                         |           |                                |                                    |
|------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number  | PO Date   | Name                                       | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group                    | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
|            |           | Dunn-Edwards Corporation                   |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY          | 77.95     | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Cubic Transportation Systems               |                                 | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP           | 3,730.03  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025675 | 7/17/2019 | R.S. Hughes Co Inc                         |                                 | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES          | 602.91    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025676 | 7/17/2019 | Red Truck Fire & Safety Co.                | Woman Owned Business            | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY          | 258.57    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025677 | 7/17/2019 | Western Lift Inc                           |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY          | 888.09    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025678 | 7/17/2019 | Knorr Brake Company                        |                                 | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS              | 5,827.18  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025679 | 7/17/2019 | Mouser Electronics Inc                     |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS             | 394.37    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025680 | 7/17/2019 | Keys & Engraving Inc                       |                                 | M110-SUB STATION                  | 590.47    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025681 | 7/17/2019 | San Diego Friction Products, Inc.          |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                  | 2,686.21  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Western-Cullen-Hayes Inc                   |                                 | M130-CROSSING MECHANISM           | 3,952.68  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Citywide Auto Glass Inc                    |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY            | 735.39    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Global Signals Group, Inc.                 |                                 | P520-A & E/DESIGN                 | 20,107.48 | -                              | 19,361.49                          |
|            |           | Urea-Z, Inc.                               |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES          | 1,372.74  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Genuine Parts Co                           |                                 | R180-RAIL/LRV LIGHTING            | 4,593.64  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | U.S. Train Products LLC                    |                                 | R230-RAIL/LRV MECHANICAL          | 1,207.34  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Tennant Sales & Serv Co                    |                                 | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC         | 872.16    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | M Power Truck & Diesel Repair              |                                 | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS          | 801.32    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Marco's Canopies Inc                       | Small Business                  | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS          | 950.00    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | OneSource Distributors, LLC                |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                   | 899.72    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Transit Holdings Inc                       |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS         | 45,406.20 |                                |                                    |
|            |           | SC Commercial, LLC                         |                                 | B180-BUS DIESEL                   | 7,812.92  | -                              | -                                  |
|            | 7/17/2019 |  |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS         | 40,940.70 | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                        |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS         | 17,125.46 | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Neopart Transit LLC                        |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS         | 1,119.59  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Madden Construction Inc                    |                                 | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS          | 579.00    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Kaman Industrial Technologies              |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                   | 711.30    |                                |                                    |
|            |           |  |                                 | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES          | 312.62    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           |  |                                 |                                   | 775.00    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Gabriela G Hussong<br>Transit Holdings Inc |                                 | G260-MEDIA<br>B160-BUS ELECTRICAL | 2,308.27  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           |  |                                 |                                   |           | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | San Diego Community                        |                                 |                                   | 687.50    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                          |                                 | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES          | 1,102.39  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | United Women of East Africa Support        |                                 | G260-MEDIA                        | 400.00    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | PURE Cupcakes, LLC                         |                                 | P440-CATERING SERVICES            | 299.94    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                        |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP          | 3,097.25  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Muncie Transit Supply                      |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP          | 134.35    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Jeyco Products Inc                         |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                   | 136.82    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025710 |           |  | 225                             | B130-BUS BODY                     | 2,041.53  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Pacific Railway Enterprises Inc            | DBE                             | P520-A & E/DESIGN                 | 3,385.31  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025714 |           |  |                                 | I110-INFORMATION TECH             | 5,555.00  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Knorr Brake Company                        |                                 | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS              | 7,009.63  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Kenneth Place                              |                                 | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC         | 695.46    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Robcar Corporation                         | Woman Owned Business            | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE          | 94.27     | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | E W Truck & Equipment Co Inc               |                                 | B130-BUS BODY                     | 1,855.51  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Daniels Tire Service                       |                                 | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS          | 504.42    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Home Depot USA Inc                         |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                   | 602.13    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | JKL Cleaning Systems                       |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY          | 1,990.08  | -                              |                                    |
|            |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                        |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS             | 244.37    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Chromate Industrial Corporation            |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY            | 389.13    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025724 | 7/19/2019 | Buswest LLC                                |                                 | B110-BUS HVAC SYSTEMS             | 460.18    | -                              | -                                  |

|            |           |                                   | Purch          | ase Orders                |           |                      |                          |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| PO Number  | PO Date   | Name                              | Prime Business | Material Group            | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted |
|            |           |                                   | Certification  |                           |           | Amount               | Amount                   |
| 4500025725 | 7/19/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 279.61    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Vern Rose Inc                     |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 188.70    | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025728 | 7/19/2019 | Industrial Maintenance Supply LLC | DBE            | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 193.89    | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025729 | 7/19/2019 | Curbell Plastics Inc              |                | B130-BUS BODY             | 495.54    | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025730 | 7/22/2019 | Gillig LLC                        |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 942.86    | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025731 | 7/22/2019 | SC Commercial, LLC                |                | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 2,022.12  | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025732 | 7/22/2019 | Tribologik Corporation            |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 2,298.85  | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025733 | 7/22/2019 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 14,854.44 | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025734 |           |                                   |                | B130-BUS BODY             | 8,392.69  | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025735 | 7/22/2019 | Airgas Inc                        |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 1,329.05  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Blue Tech Inc.                    |                | 1110-INFORMATION TECH     | 24,991.00 | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Neopart Transit LLC               |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 1,938.43  | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025738 | 7/22/2019 | Home Depot USA Inc                |                | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 1,257.80  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Tennant Sales & Serv Co           |                | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC | 322.97    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | West End Holdings Inc             |                | P260-TESTING & ANALYSIS   | 225.00    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 44,584.21 | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Lloyd's Collision Centner         |                | A140-AUTO/TRUCK REPAIR    | 3,636.40  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Southern Counties Oil Co, LP      |                | G170-LUBRICANTS           | 10,259.96 | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | B&H Photo & Electronics Corp      |                | 1110-INFORMATION TECH     | 3,179.43  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Downtown San Diego Partnership    |                | G260-MEDIA                | 1,200.00  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 63.03     | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Annex Automotive and              |                | F120-BUS/LRV PAINT BOOTHS | 11,526.30 | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Dimensional Silk Screen Inc       |                | C130-CONSTRUCTION SVCS    | 1,820.00  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Norman Industrial Materials       |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 251.25    | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025751 | 7/22/2019 | Prochem Specialty Products Inc    | Small Business | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES  | 2,087.23  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Vern Rose Inc                     |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 578.12    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co            |                | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 2,241.27  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Supreme Oil Company               |                | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 9,093.40  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | SC Commercial, LLC                |                | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 2,108.43  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Team One Repair Inc               |                | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP   | 3,139.16  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES  | 2,068.79  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | California Stamp Company          | Small Business | G250-NOVELTIES & AWARDS   | 394.37    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Allied Refrigeration Inc          |                | R170-RAIL/LRV HVAC        | 1,910.90  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Professional Contractors Supplies |                | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS   | 313.08    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Waxie's Enterprises Inc.          |                | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES  | 319.32    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 204.67    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Muncie Transit Supply             |                | B130-BUS BODY             | 2,715.03  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Northwest Pump & Equipment Co     |                | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 301.78    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 327.75    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Global Signals Group, Inc.        |                | P520-A & E/DESIGN         | 8,057.78  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Raphael's Party Rentals Inc       |                | G250-NOVELTIES & AWARDS   | 1,987.51  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                 | _              | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 126.91    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Raphael's Party Rentals Inc       | _              | P160-EQUIPMENT RENTALS    | 827.58    | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Team One Repair Inc               | _              | G280-FARE MATERIALS       | 3,097.34  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Tacos & Gorditas para sus Fiestas |                | P440-CATERING SERVICES    | 2,830.00  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Chromate Industrial Corporation   | _              | G150-FASTENERS            | 1,645.81  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | Tacos & Gorditas para sus Fiestas |                | P440-CATERING SERVICES    | 6,560.00  | -                    | -                        |
|            |           | E&E Industries                    | Small Business | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 889.35    | -                    | -                        |
| 4500025778 | 7/23/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 298.43    | -                    | -                        |

|            | Purchase Orders |                                   |                                 |                           |           |                                |                                    |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PO Number  | PO Date         | Name                              | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group            | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |  |  |  |
| 4500025779 | 7/23/2019       | AmeriMed CPR Training, Inc.       |                                 | P460-MEDICAL SERVICES     | 1,200.00  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025780 | 7/23/2019       | Staples Contract & Commercial Inc |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 2,118.22  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 8,139.73  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Supreme Oil Company               |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 23,331.44 | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | IPC (USA), Inc.                   |                                 | B180-BUS DIESEL           | 7,823.02  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025784 |                 |                                   |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 3,302.20  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Neopart Transit LLC               |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 9,834.45  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 20,137.90 | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 141.43    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025789 |                 |                                   |                                 | G250-NOVELTIES & AWARDS   | 997.02    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Romaine Electric Corporation      | Small Business                  | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 7,733.80  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Dartco Transmission               |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 1,172.23  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | APD Incorporated                  |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 468.33    | _                              | _                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Insultech LLC                     | 1                               | B130-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 1,754.39  |                                | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025793 |                 |                                   | 1                               | B110-BUS HVAC SYSTEMS     | 1,492.77  | _                              | _                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Ace Uniforms & Accessories        | Small Business                  | G120-SECURITY             | 592.36    |                                | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | TRC Engineers, Inc.               |                                 | C140-CONSTRUCTION MGT SRV | 43,944.81 |                                | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | B & S Graphics Inc                |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 94.82     |                                | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Reid and Clark Screen Arts Co     | -                               | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY    | 1,192.80  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Nth Generation Computing Inc      | Woman Owned Business            | I110-INFORMATION TECH     | 150.85    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Sherwin Williams Company          | Woman Owned Business            | F120-BUS/LRV PAINT BOOTHS | 714.33    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 |                           |           | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 |                                   |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 8,710.85  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025802 |                 |                                   |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 6,460.11  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Neopart Transit LLC               |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 149.65    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co            |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 10,487.55 | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 25,033.88 | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Don Oleson Inc                    | Small Business                  | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 4,902.69  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Jeyco Products Inc                | _                               | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 207.24    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | US Mobile Wireless                |                                 | R150-RAIL/LRV COMM EQUIP  | 690.00    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | OneSource Distributors, LLC       | _                               | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 833.18    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Anthony J. Basile                 |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES  | 1,081.89  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Padre Janitorial Supplies Inc     | Small Business                  | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES  | 727.09    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Ridout Plastics Co Inc            |                                 | T110-TRACK, RAIL          | 591.49    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Robcar Corporation                | Woman Owned Business            | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE  | 3,677.52  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025816 |                 |                                   | Small Business                  | P160-EQUIPMENT RENTALS    | 520.20    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 515.46    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025818 | 7/25/2019       | JKL Cleaning Systems              |                                 | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS  | 32.33     | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Reid and Clark Screen Arts Co     |                                 | A140-AUTO/TRUCK REPAIR    | 127.51    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Industrial Maintenance Supply LLC | DBE                             | G150-FASTENERS            | 235.57    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Freeby Signs                      |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 800.81    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025822 |                 |                                   | Small Business                  | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS  | 2,982.00  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | United Refrigeration Inc          |                                 | G170-LUBRICANTS           | 814.00    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Charter Industrial Supply Inc     | Small Business                  | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 675.45    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS    | 1,265.80  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS    | 588.92    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025827 | 7/26/2019       | Don Oleson Inc                    | Small Business                  | P190-REV VEHICLE REPAIRS  | 475.00    | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025828 | 7/26/2019       | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 9,577.18  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                 | Mcmaster-Carr Supply Co           |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 92.32     | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 4500025830 | 7/26/2019       | Gillig LLC                        |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 6,041.66  | -                              | -                                  |  |  |  |

|                  |           |   | Purch             | ase Orders   |                              |               |               |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  |           |   | Prime Business    |  |                              | DBE           | Non DBE       |
| <b>PO Number</b> | PO Date   | Name  | Certification     | Material Group                                       | PO Value                     | Subcontracted | Subcontracted |
|                  |           |   | Certification     |  |                              | Amount        | Amount        |
|                  |           | Neopart Transit LLC                             |                   | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                     | 689.25                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025833       | 7/26/2019 | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                   | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 8,751.78                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Mcmaster-Carr Supply Co                         |                   | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 36.17                        | -             | -             |
| 4500025835       | 7/26/2019 | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                   | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 220.00                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025836       | 7/26/2019 | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                   | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 220.00                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025837       | 7/26/2019 | West End Holdings Inc                           |                   | P260-TESTING & ANALYSIS                              | 713.40                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025838       | 7/26/2019 | Staples Contract & Commercial Inc               |                   | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES                                 | 47.22                        | -             | -             |
| 4500025839       | 7/26/2019 | Home Depot USA Inc                              |                   | P540-MAINTENANCE TRAINING                            | 644.35                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025840       | 7/26/2019 | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                   | P190-REV VEHICLE REPAIRS                             | 220.00                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025841       | 7/26/2019 | AmeriMed CPR Training, Inc.                     |                   | P540-MAINTENANCE TRAINING                            | 600.00                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Makai Solutions                                 | Small Business    | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                             | 5,224.56                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Mott MacDonald Group Inc                        |                   | P520-A & E/DESIGN                                    | 44,266.86                    | -             | -             |
|                  |           | JKL Cleaning Systems                            |                   | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                             | 182.10                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Madden Construction Inc                         |                   | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS                             | 995.00                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Supreme Oil Company                             |                   | B180-BUS DIESEL                                      | 7,891.43                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Mouser Electronics Inc                          |                   | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL                             | 2,436.43                     | -             | -             |
| 4500025848       |           | Abacor, Inc.                                    | Small Business    | A140-AUTO/TRUCK REPAIR                               | 2,982.00                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | General Auto Repair                             |                   | A140-AUTO/TRUCK REPAIR                               | 550.04                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                   | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 310.98                       | -             | _             |
|                  |           | Steven Timme                                    |                   | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS                               | 2,274.67                     | _             | -             |
|                  |           | 3rd Generation Embroidery, Inc.                 |                   | G240-UNIFORM PROCUREMENT                             | 695.70                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Mouser Electronics Inc                          |                   | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 73.27                        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Supreme Oil Company                             |                   | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE                             | 9,586.60                     | _             | -             |
|                  |           | SC Commercial, LLC                              |                   | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE                             | 1,923.48                     | -             | _             |
|                  |           | Controlled Motion Solutions Inc                 |                   | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 409.80                       | -             |               |
|                  |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                   | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 584.56                       | -             |               |
|                  |           | Siemens Mobility, Inc.                          |                   | R240-RAIL/LRV REPR PARTS                             | 1,677.68                     |               |               |
|                  |           | Open Transit Software                           |                   | I120-INFO TECH, SVCS                                 | 2,000.00                     | -             |               |
|                  | 7/20/2019 | Sitterwise, Inc.                                |                   | G260-MEDIA   | 448.00                       | -             |               |
|                  |           | Brown & Bigelow Inc                             |                   | G250-NOVELTIES & AWARDS                              | 992.82                       | -             |               |
|                  |           | Raphael's Party Rentals Inc                     |                   | G250-NOVELTIES & AWARDS                              | 1,923.84                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Culligan of San Diego                           |                   | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 2,040.00                     | -             | -             |
| 4500025863       |           | Kaman Industrial Technologies                   |                   | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | <u>2,040.00</u><br>57.54     | -             | -             |
|                  |           |   |                   |  |                              | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Siemens Mobility, Inc.                          |                   | R230-RAIL/LRV MECHANICAL<br>G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES | <u>17,735.01</u><br>1,063.74 | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Mission Janitorial Supplies                     |                   |  |                              | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Waxie's Enterprises Inc.<br>Neleco Products Inc |                   | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES                             | 174.05                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Home Depot USA Inc                              |                   | G170-LUBRICANTS<br>G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                | 27,308.16                    | -             | -             |
|                  |           |   |                   |  | 842.54                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                               |                   |  | 2,644.52                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Team One Repair Inc                             | Crea elli Diveria | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                              | 2,171.46                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | HI-TEC Enterprises                              | Small Business    | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                               | 1,135.16                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Professional Contractors Supplies               |                   | G170-LUBRICANTS                                      | 619.41                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | JKL Cleaning Systems                            |                   | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC                            | 419.07                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025875       |           |   |                   | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                      | 3,229.66                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                               |                   | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                             | 2,209.86                     | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                   | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 220.00                       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Global Signals Group, Inc.                      |                   | P520-A & E/DESIGN                                    | 49,086.20                    | -             | -             |
|                  |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                               |                   | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 733.39                       | -             | -             |
| 4500025880       | 7/30/2019 | General Auto Repair                             |                   | A140-AUTO/TRUCK REPAIR                               | 310.04                       | -             | -             |

|                  |           |                                   | Purch          | ase Orders   |                 |               |               |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  |           |                                   | Prime Business |  |                 | DBE           | Non DBE       |
| <b>PO Number</b> | PO Date   | Name                              | Certification  | Material Group                                       | PO Value        | Subcontracted | Subcontracted |
|                  |           |                                   | Certification  |  |                 | Amount        | Amount        |
|                  |           | R.S. Hughes Co Inc                |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 2,606.76        | -             | -             |
| 4500025882       | 7/30/2019 | Kaman Industrial Technologies     |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 1,145.39        | -             | -             |
| 4500025883       | 7/30/2019 | Gillig LLC                        |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 258.81          | -             | -             |
| 4500025884       | 7/30/2019 | Jeyco Products Inc                |                | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES                             | 349.19          | -             | -             |
| 4500025886       | 7/30/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS                             | 18.07           | -             | -             |
| 4500025887       | 7/30/2019 | Waxie's Enterprises Inc.          |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 2,291.01        | -             | -             |
| 4500025888       | 7/30/2019 | Industrial Maintenance Supply LLC | DBE            | G150-FASTENERS                                       | 475.96          | -             | -             |
| 4500025889       | 7/30/2019 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 92.67           | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Inland Kenworth (US) Inc          |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 603.80          | -             | -             |
| 4500025891       | 7/30/2019 | Simon Wong Engineering Inc        |                | C140-CONSTRUCTION MGT SRV                            | 95,746.76       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Franklin Covey Client Sales Inc   |                | P490-MANAGEMENT TRAINING                             | 20,900.00       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Culligan of San Diego             |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 2,040.00        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Rayne - San Diego Inc             |                | G120-SECURITY  | 456.00          | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                     | 9,020.25        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 745.82          | -             | -             |
|                  |           |                                   |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 8,543.22        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Inland Kenworth (US) Inc          | 1              | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 185.93          | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Delphin Computer Supply           | Small Business | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES                                 | 450.40          | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Western-Cullen-Hayes Inc          |                | M130-CROSSING MECHANISM                              | 691.76          | -             | -             |
| 4500025901       |           |                                   |                | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES                             | 2,754.39        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B130-BUS BODY  | 26.37           | -             | -             |
|                  |           |                                   |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 1,288.05        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Outfront Media Inc                |                | P310-ADVERTISING SERVICES                            | 41,600.00       | -             | _             |
|                  |           | California Commercial Asphalt,LLC |                | T160-TRACK, AGGREGATES                               | 2,742.28        | -             | _             |
|                  |           | Steven Timme                      |                | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS                               | 1,186.33        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                | P540-MAINTENANCE TRAINING                            | 1,398.86        | -             | _             |
|                  |           | NeonjungleSD.com, Inc.            |                | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS                             | 800.00          | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Home Depot USA Inc                |                | P120-BLDG/FACILITY REPRS                             | 215.28          | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS                            | 8,833.82        | _             |               |
|                  |           | Golden State Supply LLC           |                | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS                             | 172.84          | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 14,078.65       | -             | -             |
|                  |           | R.B. Hornberger Co Inc            |                | T110-TRACK, RAIL                                     | 3,068.75        | _             |               |
|                  |           | Allied Electronics Inc            |                | M110-SUB STATION                                     | 21.87           | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Vern Rose Inc                     |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 428.82          | -             |               |
|                  |           | Waxie's Enterprises Inc.          |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 2,736.35        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | R.S. Hughes Co Inc                |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 2,126.84        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Muncie Transit Supply             |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 426.88          | -             |               |
|                  |           | Southern Counties Oil Co, LP      |                | B180-BUS DIESEL                                      | 22,591.95       |               | -             |
| 4500025920       |           |                                   |                | B180-BUS DIESEL<br>B140-BUS CHASSIS                  | 1,405.81        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Neopart Transit LLC               |                | B140-BUS CHASSIS<br>B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP         | 2,864.22        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Freeby Signs                      |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 2,864.22 585.09 | -             | -             |
| 4500025923       |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS<br>B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS       | 197.40          | -             | -             |
| 4500025924       |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                | P190-REV VEHICLE REPAIRS                             | 1,086.91        | -             | -             |
| 4500025925       |           |                                   |                | P190-REV VEHICLE REPAIRS<br>P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS |                 | -             | -             |
| 4500025926       |           | MJP Enterprises                   |                |  | 3,333.19        | -             | -             |
| 4500025927       |           | SC Commercial, LLC                |                | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE                             | 1,664.55        | -             | -             |
|                  |           | Mcmaster-Carr Supply Co           |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 642.23          | -             | -             |
| 4500025929       |           | Harbor Diesel & Equipment         |                | G170-LUBRICANTS                                      | 2,477.18        | -             | -             |
| 4500025930       |           | Capay Incorporated                |                | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS                             | 30,000.00       | -             | -             |
| 4500025931       | 8/1/2019  | Madden Construction Inc           |                | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS                             | 523.09          | -             | -             |

|                  |          |                                    | Purch          | ase Orders                |           |               |               |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|                  |          |                                    | Prime Business |                           |           | DBE           | Non DBE       |
| <b>PO Number</b> | PO Date  | Name                               | Certification  | Material Group            | PO Value  | Subcontracted | Subcontracted |
|                  |          |                                    | Certification  |                           |           | Amount        | Amount        |
| 4500025932       | 8/1/2019 | SC Commercial, LLC                 |                | B180-BUS DIESEL           | 7,486.48  | -             | -             |
| 4500025933       | 8/1/2019 | Inland Kenworth (US) Inc           |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 48.01     | -             | -             |
| 4500025934       | 8/1/2019 | Autolift Services Inc              | Small Business | C120-SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR | 2,300.32  | -             | -             |
| 4500025935       | 8/1/2019 | M Power Truck & Diesel Repair      |                | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS  | 465.00    | -             | -             |
| 4500025936       | 8/1/2019 | Industrial Maintenance Supply LLC  | DBE            | G150-FASTENERS            | 43.31     | -             | -             |
| 4500025937       |          | Kaman Industrial Technologies      |                | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 9,156.40  | -             | -             |
| 4500025938       |          | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co             |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 58.69     | -             | -             |
| 4500025939       |          | Transit Holdings Inc               |                | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 12,856.94 | -             | -             |
| 4500025940       |          | Neopart Transit LLC                |                | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 4,029.43  | -             | -             |
| 4500025941       |          | Jeyco Products Inc                 |                | G150-FASTENERS            | 207.16    | -             | -             |
| 4500025942       |          | Harbor Diesel & Equipment          |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 2,736.42  | -             | -             |
| 4500025943       |          | Gillig LLC                         |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 206.88    | -             | -             |
| 4500025944       |          | CDW LLC                            |                | I110-INFORMATION TECH     | 861.71    | -             | -             |
| 4500025945       |          | Air & Lube Systems Inc             | DBE            | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 1,211.22  | -             | -             |
| 4500025946       |          | Machinex, Inc.                     |                | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY    | 1,955.67  | -             | -             |
| 4500025947       |          | BCP Systems Inc                    |                | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP   | 1,174.58  | -             | -             |
| 4500025948       |          | U.S. Train Products LLC            |                | R230-RAIL/LRV MECHANICAL  | 1,351.51  | -             | -             |
| 4500025949       |          | Airgas Inc                         |                | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 301.45    | -             | -             |
| 4500025950       |          | OneSource Distributors, LLC        |                | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 140.61    | -             | -             |
| 4500025951       |          | AmeriMed CPR Training, Inc.        |                | P540-MAINTENANCE TRAINING | 200.00    |               | _             |
| 4500025952       |          | Siemens Mobility, Inc.             |                | R180-RAIL/LRV LIGHTING    | 13,385.79 |               |               |
| 4500025952       |          | HI-TEC Enterprises                 | Small Business | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS      | 1,388.91  | -             |               |
| 4500025953       |          | Gillig LLC                         |                | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 1,757.20  | -             | -             |
| 4500025954       |          | W.W. Grainger Inc                  |                | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 182.32    |               |               |
| 4500025955       |          | Madden Construction Inc            |                | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS  | 951.60    | -             | -             |
| 4500025956       |          |                                    |                | M140-WAYSIDE SIGNALS      |           | -             | -             |
| 4500025957       |          | Virginia Electronic & Lighting LLC |                |                           | 3,671.47  | -             | -             |
|                  |          | Transit Holdings Inc               |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 62.50     | -             | -             |
| 4500025959       |          | Norman Industrial Materials        |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 757.80    | -             | -             |
| 4500025960       |          | Harbor Diesel & Equipment          |                | G170-LUBRICANTS           | 2,477.18  | -             | -             |
| 4500025961       |          | Industrial Maintenance Supply LLC  | DBE            | G150-FASTENERS            | 29.67     | -             | -             |
| 4500025962       |          | P & R Paper Supply Company Inc     |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 254.14    | -             | -             |
| 4500025963       |          | Muncie Transit Supply              |                | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 619.70    | -             | -             |
| 4500025964       |          | Crossman Landscape & Maintenance   |                | C130-CONSTRUCTION SVCS    | 895.00    | -             | -             |
| 4500025965       |          | Chromate Industrial Corporation    | -              | G150-FASTENERS            | 1,518.33  | -             | -             |
| 4500025966       |          | W.W. Grainger Inc                  | -              | M110-SUB STATION          | 645.33    | -             | -             |
| 4500025967       |          | Kenneth Place                      | -              | F190-LANDSCAPING MAT'LS   | 1,014.95  | -             | -             |
| 4500025968       | 8/2/2019 | JKL Cleaning Systems               | -              | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC | 1,024.61  | -             | -             |
| 4500025969       |          | W.W. Grainger Inc                  |                | F170-MATL HANDLING EQUIP  | 256.30    | -             | -             |
| 4500025970       |          | Transit Holdings Inc               |                | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 11,305.20 | -             | -             |
| 4500025971       |          | Shilpark Paint Corp.               |                | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS   | 116.34    | -             | -             |
| 4500025972       |          | Willy's Electronic Supply Co       | Small Business | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 102.16    | -             | -             |
| 4500025973       |          | Airgas Inc                         |                | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 58.96     | -             | -             |
| 4500025974       |          | Prudential Overall Supply          |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 306.98    | -             | -             |
| 4500025975       |          | Wesco Distribution Inc             |                | G270-ELECTRICAL/LIGHTING  | 120.17    | -             | -             |
| 4500025976       |          | W.W. Grainger Inc                  |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 255.26    | -             | -             |
| 4500025977       |          | W.W. Grainger Inc                  |                | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 1,326.20  | -             | -             |
| 4500025978       |          | Kurt Morgan                        |                | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 1,956.60  | -             | -             |
| 4500025979       |          | Team One Repair Inc                |                | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP   | 2,215.68  | -             | -             |
| 4500025980       | 8/5/2019 | R.S. Hughes Co Inc                 |                | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS   | 711.05    | -             | -             |

|                          |          |   | Purcha                          | se Orders                 |           |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number                | PO Date  | Name  | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group            | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
| 4500025981               | 8/5/2019 | Louis Sardo Upholstery Inc                            |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 1,986.76  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025982               |          | Neyenesch Printers Inc                                |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS    | 13,501.08 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025983               |          | Pressnet Express Inc                                  |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS    | 3,498.64  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025984               |          | Kenneth Place   |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 1,602.38  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025985               |          | Daktronics Inc  |                                 | 1110-INFORMATION TECH     | 96.98     | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025986               |          | CDW LLC   |                                 | I110-INFORMATION TECH     | 1,495.78  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025987               |          | Sherwin Williams Company                              |                                 | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS   | 325.99    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025988               |          | Romaine Electric Corporation                          | Small Business                  | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 11,514.70 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025989               |          | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co                                |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 417.05    | -                              | _                                  |
| 4500025990               |          | Gillig LLC  |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 2,929.24  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025991               |          | Gillig LLC  |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 3,668.98  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025992               |          | Gillig LLC  |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 2,262.55  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025993               |          | Gillig LLC  |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 1,315.37  | _                              |                                    |
| 4500025994               |          | Labann Corporation                                    | 1                               | C130-CONSTRUCTION SVCS    | 3,228.46  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025995               |          | Knorr Brake Company                                   |                                 | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL  | 700.90    | _                              | _                                  |
| 4500025996               |          | AxleTech International LLC                            |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 3,078.72  | -                              |                                    |
| 4500025997               |          | Harbor Diesel & Equipment                             |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 14,531.31 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500025998               |          | 711 Print Enterprises Inc                             |                                 | G120-SECURITY             | 1,927.65  | _                              |                                    |
| 4500025999               |          | Transit Holdings Inc                                  |                                 | B110-BUS HVAC SYSTEMS     | 1,713.79  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026000               |          | Ridout Plastics Co Inc                                |                                 | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS  | 967.45    | _                              |                                    |
| 4500026000               |          | CDW LLC   |                                 | I110-INFORMATION TECH     | 3,690.77  | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026001               |          | Gillig LLC  |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 2,929.24  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026002               |          | Home Depot USA Inc                                    | -                               | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 109.58    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026003               |          | Telerik Inc   |                                 | 1120-INFO TECH, SVCS      | 499.00    | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026004               |          | R.S. Hughes Co Inc                                    |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 7,097.72  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026005               |          | Supreme Oil Company                                   | -                               | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 9,247.50  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026008               |          | Jeyco Products Inc                                    |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 9,247.50  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026007               |          | Industrial Maintenance Supply LLC                     | DBE                             | G150-FASTENERS            | 135.64    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026008               |          | Vallen Distribution Inc.                              | DBE                             | G120-SECURITY             | 1,787.58  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026009               |          | MCAS Miramar Vet                                      | -                               | G120-SECURITY             | 59.86     | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026010               |          | Teknoware Inc.  |                                 | R180-RAIL/LRV LIGHTING    | 1,349.03  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026011               |          | Cummins Pacific LLC                                   | -                               | P190-REV VEHICLE REPAIRS  | 237.05    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026012               |          | Gillig LLC  |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 828.14    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026013               |          | Alliant Insurance Services Inc                        |                                 | P370-RISK MANAGEMENT      | 15,683.00 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026014               |          | W.W. Grainger Inc                                     |                                 | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS  | 591.77    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026015               |          | Gillig LLC  |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 272.96    | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          | Dimensional Silk Screen Inc                           |                                 |                           |           | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026017               |          |   |                                 | C130-CONSTRUCTION SVCS    | 977.85    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026018               |          | E W Truck & Equipment Co Inc                          |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 2,461.76  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026019               |          | ISC Applied Systems Corp                              |                                 | R150-RAIL/LRV COMM EQUIP  | 23,015.40 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026020               |          | Cubic Transportation Systems                          |                                 |                           | 2,528.72  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026021               |          | EAO Switch Corporation<br>Luminator Mass Transit, LLC |                                 |                           | 304.53    | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026022<br>4500026023 |          | West-Lite Supply Co Inc                               | Small Business                  | R180-RAIL/LRV LIGHTING    | 11,799.05 | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026023               |          | HI-TEC Enterprises                                    | Small Business                  |                           | 950.50    | -                              |                                    |
|                          |          |   | Small Business                  | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL  | 2,822.40  | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026025               |          | Airgas Inc  |                                 | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 270.89    | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026026               |          | 3D Art Expo LLC                                       |                                 | P310-ADVERTISING SERVICES | 5,400.00  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026027<br>4500026028 |          | Cubic Transportation Systems                          |                                 | B190-BUS FARE EQUIP       | 2,424.38  | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          | Cummins Pacific LLC                                   |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 3,955.80  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026029               | 8/7/2019 | Battery Systems Inc                                   |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 1,706.07  | -                              | -                                  |

|                          |          |   | Purcha                          | se Orders  |                        |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number                | PO Date  | Name  | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group                                       | PO Value               | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
| 4500026030               | 8/7/2019 | Transit Holdings Inc                            |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                     | 2,198.10               | Amount                         | -                                  |
| 4500026031               |          | Southern Counties Oil Co, LP                    |                                 | G170-LUBRICANTS                                      | 3,281.96               | _                              |                                    |
| 4500026032               |          | San Diego Compressed Air Power LLC              |                                 | F180-BUILDING MATERIALS                              | 125.23                 | _                              | -                                  |
| 4500026032               |          | SC Commercial, LLC                              |                                 | B180-BUS DIESEL                                      | 7,534.20               | _                              |                                    |
| 4500026034               |          | Madden Construction Inc                         |                                 | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS                             | 951.00                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026035               |          | HD Supply Construction Supply, LTD.             |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                      | 3,277.39               | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026036               |          | Home Depot USA Inc                              |                                 | F180-BUILDING MATERIALS                              | 1,770.86               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026037               |          | Ace Uniforms & Accessories                      | Small Business                  | G240-UNIFORM PROCUREMENT                             | 689.60                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026038               |          | Transit Holdings Inc                            |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 31,442.53              | _                              |                                    |
| 4500026039               |          | Robcar Corporation                              | Woman Owned Business            | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE                             | 37.72                  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026040               |          | Tennant Sales & Serv Co                         | Wolfian Owned Dusiness          | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC                            | 3,450.10               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026040               |          | Gillig LLC                                      |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS                            | 2,524.51               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026042               |          | W.W. Grainger Inc                               |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 58.97                  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026042               |          | Cummins Pacific LLC                             |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 1,414.44               | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026043               |          | Waxie's Enterprises Inc.                        |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES                             | 6,319.28               | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026044               |          | Sid Tool Co                                     |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES                             | 265.60                 | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026045               |          | OPW Fueling Components                          |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 730.55                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026040               |          | Mcmaster-Carr Supply Co                         |                                 | M200-YARD FACILITIES                                 | 183.74                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026047               |          | Tribologik Corporation                          |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                   | 2,417.91               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026048               |          | Reid and Clark Screen Arts Co                   |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                               | 1,183.10               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026049               |          | Vulcanite Pty Ltd                               |                                 | R230-RAIL/LRV CAR BODT                               | 22,627.50              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          |   |                                 |  |                        | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026051<br>4500026052 |          | Golden State Supply LLC<br>Marco's Canopies Inc | Cmall Dusiness                  | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                             | 28.28<br>1,729.39      | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026052               |          | Virginia Electronic & Lighting LLC              | Small Business                  | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES<br>M140-WAYSIDE SIGNALS           | 2,101.13               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026053               |          | Reid and Clark Screen Arts Co                   |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                               |                        | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026054               |          |   |                                 |  | 2,849.60               | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026055               | 8/8/2019 | Citywide Auto Glass Inc<br>Airgas Inc           |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                               | 2,270.83<br>1,664.90   | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          |   | Small Business                  | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES                             | 2,459.07               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026057<br>4500026058 |          | HI-TEC Enterprises<br>Home Depot USA Inc        | Small Business                  | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL<br>G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES |                        | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          |   |                                 |  | 358.54                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026059               |          | Gillig LLC                                      | Creall Dusiness                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                                | 185.85                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026060               |          | La Mesa Glass, Inc.                             | Small Business                  | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                             | 657.28                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026061               |          | CDW LLC   |                                 | I110-INFORMATION TECH<br>F170-MATL HANDLING EQUIP    | 2,737.79               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026062<br>4500026063 | 8/8/2019 | Home Depot USA Inc                              |                                 |  | 628.19                 | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          |   |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES<br>R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL       | 739.20                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026064<br>4500026065 |          | Baker Capital Limited                           |                                 |  | 4,975.73               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026065               |          | Bonsall Petroleum Construction Inc Steven Timme |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                             | 1,240.03               | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          |   |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS                               | 95.43                  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026067               |          | US Mobile Wireless                              |                                 | R150-RAIL/LRV COMM EQUIP                             | 1,350.00               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026068               | 8/8/2019 |   |                                 | F180-BUILDING MATERIALS                              | 380.36                 | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026069<br>4500026070 |          | Sid Tool Co<br>Knorr Brake Company              |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS<br>R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS              | 194.07                 | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |          | Davey Auto Body Inc                             |                                 |  | 484.11                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026071<br>4500026072 |          | Prochem Specialty Products Inc                  | Small Business                  | A140-AUTO/TRUCK REPAIR<br>G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES   | 2,479.28               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026072               |          | San Diego Compressed Air Power LLC              |                                 | F180-BUILDING MATERIALS                              | 2,435.10               | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026073               |          | Ask-Inttag LLC                                  |                                 |  | 257.77                 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026074               |          | Siemens Mobility, Inc.                          |                                 | G280-FARE MATERIALS<br>R240-RAIL/LRV REPR PARTS      | 94,820.00<br>1,510.66  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026075               |          | Pacific Railway Enterprises Inc                 | DBE                             | P520-A & E/DESIGN                                    |                        | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026076               |          | BriceHouse Station LLC                          |                                 | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS                             | 73,801.72<br>12,500.00 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026077               |          | General Information Systems Ltd                 |                                 | G120-SECURITY  | 726.00                 | -                              |                                    |
| 400020078                | 0/0/2019 | General Information Systems Lto                 |                                 | GIZU-SECURII I                                       | 120.00                 | -                              | -                                  |

|            |           |                                   | Purcha                          | se Orders                 |           |                                |                                    |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number  | PO Date   | Name                              | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group            | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
| 4500026079 | 8/9/2019  | Airgas Inc                        |                                 | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 883.28    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026080 |           | Annex Automotive and              |                                 | F120-BUS/LRV PAINT BOOTHS | 2,053.84  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026081 |           | Gillig LLC                        |                                 | B110-BUS HVAC SYSTEMS     | 3,742.84  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026082 |           | Southern Counties Oil Co, LP      |                                 | G170-LUBRICANTS           | 5,947.80  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026083 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 700.61    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026084 |           | Neopart Transit LLC               |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 6,282.55  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026085 |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 196.39    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026086 |           | Trolley Support LLC               |                                 | M170-IMPEDANCE BOND       | 420.23    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026087 | 8/9/2019  | Siemens Mobility, Inc.            |                                 | R230-RAIL/LRV MECHANICAL  | 11,152.13 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026088 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 1,289.19  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026089 |           | Charter Industrial Supply Inc     | Small Business                  | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 92.24     | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026090 |           | Professional Contractors Supplies |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 280.53    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026091 |           | Golden State Supply LLC           |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 36.82     | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026092 |           | Healy Newspapers                  |                                 | P310-ADVERTISING SERVICES | 675.00    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026093 |           | Kaman Industrial Technologies     |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 1,711.62  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026094 |           | West-Lite Supply Co Inc           | Small Business                  | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP   | 875.06    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026095 |           | Robcar Corporation                | Woman Owned Business            | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 1,293.00  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026096 |           | IFM Efector, Inc.                 | -                               | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL  | 1,987.99  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026097 |           | Battery Power Inc.                |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 8,617.52  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026098 |           | San Diego Friction Products, Inc. |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 286.84    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026099 |           | B Hepworth & Company Limited      |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY    | 5,218.83  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026100 |           | Inland Kenworth (US) Inc          |                                 | F170-MATL HANDLING EQUIP  | 101.09    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026101 |           | NASG Holding Inc                  |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY    | 2,596.78  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026102 |           | Solarwinds Inc                    |                                 | I110-INFORMATION TECH     | 2,922.12  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026104 |           | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | R150-RAIL/LRV COMM EQUIP  | 693.86    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026105 |           | Mouser Electronics Inc            |                                 | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL  | 295.06    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026106 |           | US Mobile Wireless                |                                 | A140-AUTO/TRUCK REPAIR    | 117.81    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | San Diego Friction Products, Inc. |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 2,226.27  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026108 | 8/12/2019 | Flyers Energy LLC                 |                                 | G170-LUBRICANTS           | 3,466.86  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 5,547.62  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Smart Car Care Products Inc       |                                 | R240-RAIL/LRV REPR PARTS  | 81.85     | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Thompson Building Materials       |                                 | F180-BUILDING MATERIALS   | 319.43    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Genuine Parts Co                  |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 1,226.23  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | West End Holdings Inc             |                                 | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS  | 75.00     | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Delphin Computer Supply           | Small Business                  | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 739.17    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | TK Services Inc                   |                                 | B110-BUS HVAC SYSTEMS     | 2,428.48  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026116 | 8/12/2019 | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS    | 717.20    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Supreme Oil Company               |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 9,062.55  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Prochem Specialty Products Inc    | Small Business                  | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES  | 2,435.10  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026119 |           |                                   |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 567.19    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | SC Commercial, LLC                |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 1,929.65  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | JKL Cleaning Systems              |                                 | F180-BUILDING MATERIALS   | 505.65    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Robcar Corporation                | Woman Owned Business            | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS   | 118.53    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Janek Corporation                 |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 484.88    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Harbor Diesel & Equipment         |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 1,175.79  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026125 |           |                                   |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 610.04    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Chromate Industrial Corporation   |                                 | G150-FASTENERS            | 131.37    | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 6,546.13  | -                              | -                                  |
|            |           | Total Filtration Services Inc     |                                 | F120-BUS/LRV PAINT BOOTHS | 2,673.72  | -                              | -                                  |

|            | Purchase Orders |                                   |                                 |  |                 |                                |                                    |  |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| PO Number  | PO Date         | Name                              | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group                               | PO Value        | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |  |
| 4500026129 |                 |                                   |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                             | 3,313.90        | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026130 | 8/12/2019       | Neopart Transit LLC               |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL                          | 4,538.65        | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026131 | 8/12/2019       | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                           | 1,074.29        | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026132 | 8/12/2019       | Telliard Construction             | Small Business                  | C130-CONSTRUCTION SVCS                       | 680.00          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Siemens Mobility, Inc.            |                                 | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS                         | 37,865.18       | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026134 | 8/13/2019       | Staples Contract & Commercial Inc |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES                         | 2,769.18        | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026135 | 8/13/2019       | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                     | 353.32          | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026136 | 8/13/2019       | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                        | 2,564.99        | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026137 | 8/13/2019       | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                        | 2,424.75        | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026138 | 8/13/2019       | Allied Refrigeration Inc          |                                 | B110-BUS HVAC SYSTEMS                        | 282.37          | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026139 | 8/13/2019       | Global Equipment Company          | Small Business                  | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                     | 148.53          | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026140 |                 |                                   |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                           | 132.82          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Rush Truck Centers of California  |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS                    | 969.75          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Staples Contract & Commercial Inc |                                 | G210-OFFICE FURNITURE                        | 717.57          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Genuine Parts Co                  |                                 | R180-RAIL/LRV LIGHTING                       | 7,349.83        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Team One Repair Inc               |                                 | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                      | 413.49          | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026146 |                 |                                   |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                           | 253.65          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Cubic Transportation Systems      |                                 | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                      | 10,536.32       | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS                      | 986.97          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Professional Contractors Supplies |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                           | 327.51          | -                              | _                                  |  |
|            |                 | Smart Car Care Products Inc       |                                 | R240-RAIL/LRV REPR PARTS                     | 445.20          | -                              | _                                  |  |
|            |                 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                        | 151.60          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                     | 2,708.60        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Harbor Diesel & Equipment         |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                        | 121.13          | _                              | _                                  |  |
|            |                 | Siemens Mobility, Inc.            |                                 | R200-RAIL/LRV SEATING                        | 2,036.48        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS                       | 2,930.80        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Ridout Plastics Co Inc            |                                 | T110-TRACK, RAIL                             | 591.49          |                                |                                    |  |
|            |                 | Royal Truck Body                  |                                 | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS                     | 1,256.37        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Material Sales Inc                | Small Business                  | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS                     | 389.71          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Veterans Green Projects, LLC      | Small Business                  | C120-SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR                    | 350.00          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Aztec Shops, Ltd.                 |                                 | P310-ADVERTISING SERVICES                    | 525.00          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Reid and Clark Screen Arts Co     |                                 | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE                     | 27.59           | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL                          | 591.43          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL                          | 26.81           | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co            |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                     | 981.42          |                                |                                    |  |
|            |                 | Muncie Transit Supply             |                                 | B130-BUS BODY                                | 716.61          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Phil Macomber                     |                                 |  |                 | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026167 |                 |                                   |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS<br>B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 73.00<br>810.58 | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 |  |                 | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 |                                   |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                     | 926.51          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Jeyco Products Inc                |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                              | 442.48          |                                | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | TK Services Inc                   |                                 | B110-BUS HVAC SYSTEMS                        | 510.40          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Supreme Oil Company               |                                 | B180-BUS DIESEL                              | 7,473.96        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Cubic Transportation Systems      |                                 | B190-BUS FARE EQUIP                          | 4,848.75        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                        | 554.63          | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Grah Safe & Lock Inc              | Small Business                  | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                     | 67.89           |                                | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Dartco Transmission               |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                        | 1,251.42        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                     | 2,713.05        | -                              | -                                  |  |
|            |                 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                        | 1,171.14        | -                              | -                                  |  |
| 4500026179 | 8/14/2019       | On Center Software Inc            |                                 | 1140-IT CAPITAL SOFTWARE                     | 500.00          | -                              | -                                  |  |

| Purchase Orders |           |                                   |                                 |                           |           |                                |                                    |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number       | PO Date   | Name                              | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group            | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
|                 |           | Dictation Sales and Service, Inc. | Small Business                  | I110-INFORMATION TECH     | 7,045.00  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026181      | 8/14/2019 | Brown & Bigelow Inc               |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS    | 851.11    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Kenneth Place                     |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 251.73    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Sid Tool Co                       |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 67.70     | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Knorr Brake Company               |                                 | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS      | 58.38     | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Siemens Mobility, Inc.            |                                 | R240-RAIL/LRV REPR PARTS  | 1,939.51  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Kustom Seating Unlimited Inc      |                                 | R200-RAIL/LRV SEATING     | 1,935.92  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | California Air Compressor Company |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 1,158.13  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | P120-BLDG/FACILITY REPRS  | 418.85    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026189      |           |                                   |                                 | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 608.22    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Annex Automotive and              |                                 | F120-BUS/LRV PAINT BOOTHS | 900.55    |                                | _                                  |
|                 |           | NS Corporation                    |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 66.01     |                                | _                                  |
|                 |           | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co            |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 1,707.02  | -                              | _                                  |
|                 |           | Cubic Transportation Systems      |                                 | B190-BUS FARE EQUIP       | 188.33    | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | Inland Kenworth (US) Inc          |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 364.20    | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE  | 310.93    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026195      |           |                                   |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES      | 1,410.29  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Penn Machine Company LLC          |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 2,003.12  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Trolley Support LLC               |                                 | M170-IMPEDANCE BOND       | 420.23    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Super Welding of Southern CA      | Small Business                  | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 2,758.40  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Chromate Industrial Corporation   | Smail Business                  |                           | 1         | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           |                                   |                                 | G150-FASTENERS            | 498.32    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 3,979.94  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 | 8/15/2019 |                                   |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 1,285.07  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co            |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 2,293.47  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | BulbCycle, Inc.                   |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY  | 1,099.95  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 957.12    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Mouser Electronics Inc            |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 64.65     | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | SC Commercial, LLC                |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 1,997.46  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Western-Cullen-Hayes Inc          |                                 | M130-CROSSING MECHANISM   | 7,984.28  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | JKL Cleaning Systems              |                                 | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC | 168.64    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | F190-LANDSCAPING MAT'LS   | 1,798.09  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Marco's Canopies Inc              | Small Business                  | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS  | 2,116.22  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Kenneth Place                     |                                 | F190-LANDSCAPING MAT'LS   | 2,402.45  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Annex Automotive and              |                                 | F120-BUS/LRV PAINT BOOTHS | 5,195.11  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | ASPEN Refrigerants Inc            |                                 | R170-RAIL/LRV HVAC        | 364.20    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Harbor Diesel & Equipment         |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 9,955.00  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Madden Construction Inc           |                                 | P280-GENERAL SVC AGRMNTS  | 1,316.75  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 431.63    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Jeyco Products Inc                |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 254.67    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Vern Rose Inc                     |                                 | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS   | 752.89    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Asbury Environmental Services     |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 3,070.88  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Allied Refrigeration Inc          |                                 | R170-RAIL/LRV HVAC        | 673.44    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Muncie Transit Supply             |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 397.55    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Kaman Industrial Technologies     |                                 | R140-RAIL/LRV DOORS/RAMP  | 523.92    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026225      | 8/16/2019 | SiteOne Landscape Supply Holding  |                                 | F190-LANDSCAPING MAT'LS   | 70.16     | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026226      | 8/19/2019 | National Safety Council           |                                 | G250-NOVELTIES & AWARDS   | 1,498.90  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | AFL Telecommunications, Inc.      |                                 | M120-OVRHEAD CATENARY SYS | 1,660.36  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 220.00    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Products and Services     |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 16,197.00 | -                              | -                                  |

| Purchase Orders          |           |                                   |                                 |   |                       |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number                | PO Date   | Name                              | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group                                    | PO Value              | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
| 4500026230               | 8/19/2019 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                             | 220.00                | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026231               | 8/19/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                          | 199.57                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | R.S. Hughes Co Inc                |                                 | B130-BUS BODY                                     | 1,943.38              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B130-BUS BODY                                     | 677.33                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Cubic Transportation Systems      |                                 | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                           | 33,235.45             | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                          | 99.65                 | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | SiteOne Landscape Supply Holding  |                                 | F190-LANDSCAPING MAT'LS                           | 237.79                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | JKL Cleaning Systems              |                                 | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC                         | 71.77                 | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Sid Tool Co                       |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                   | 1,972.91              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Shilpark Paint Corp.              |                                 | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS                           | 131.72                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Supreme Oil Company               |                                 | B180-BUS DIESEL                                   | 7,642.21              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Jeyco Products Inc                |                                 | G150-FASTENERS                                    | 264.30                | -                              | _                                  |
|                          |           | ISC Applied Systems Corp          |                                 | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL                          | 4,094.50              |                                | _                                  |
|                          |           | Bricehouse Starboard LLC          |                                 | P310-ADVERTISING SERVICES                         | 1,350.00              |                                | _                                  |
|                          |           | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                   | 2,087.96              | _                              | _                                  |
|                          |           | Don Oleson Inc                    | Small Business                  | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                | 145.47                |                                | -                                  |
|                          |           | OneSource Distributors, LLC       |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                   | 2,200.74              |                                |                                    |
|                          |           | Anixter Inc                       |                                 | R150-RAIL/LRV COMM EQUIP                          | 251.71                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Supreme Oil Company               |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE                          | 9,309.15              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | SC Commercial, LLC                |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE                          | 2,052.95              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                  | 6,917.18              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          | 8/20/2019 |                                   |                                 |   | 964.11                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Neopart Transit LLC               |                                 | B130-BUS BODY                                     |                       | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           |                                   |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                          | 1,298.61              | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026254<br>4500026255 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS<br>A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE | 1,601.88<br>23,152.66 | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Supreme Oil Company               |                                 |   |                       | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                  | 11,546.91             | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Southern Counties Oil Co, LP      |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE                          | 24,493.55             | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Dictation Sales and Service, Inc. | Small Business                  | I110-INFORMATION TECH                             | 22,568.65             | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           |                                   |                                 | I110-INFORMATION TECH                             | 1,578.79              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | General Signals Inc               |                                 | M130-CROSSING MECHANISM                           | 2,973.90              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                             | 134.86                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Waxie's Enterprises Inc.          |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES                          | 53.34                 | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Harbor Diesel & Equipment         |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP                          | 14,531.31             | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026265               |           |                                   |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                             | 156.78                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Waxie's Enterprises Inc.          |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES                          | 1,031.75              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | US Mobile Wireless                |                                 | G120-SECURITY                                     | 27,515.50             | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Magnetic Ticket & Label Corp      |                                 | G280-FARE MATERIALS                               | 6,456.38              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | San Diego Plastics Inc            | Small Business                  | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                           | 215.50                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Charter Industrial Supply Inc     | Small Business                  | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS                              | 589.93                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | James M. McFarland                | Small Business                  | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE                          | 2,586.00              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Smart Car Care Products Inc       |                                 | R240-RAIL/LRV REPR PARTS                          | 107.70                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | NASG Holding Inc                  |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                            | 2,596.78              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Siemens Mobility, Inc.            |                                 | R190-RAIL/LRV PANTOGRAPH                          | 4,957.37              | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Magnetic Ticket & Label Corp      |                                 | G280-FARE MATERIALS                               | 13,576.50             | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | Hanning & Kahl LP                 |                                 | M150-PWR SWITCHES/LOCKS                           | 1,814.30              | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026280               | 8/21/2019 | A-B-CPR & First Aid Training Inc  | Small Business                  | G120-SECURITY                                     | 931.00                | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026281               | 8/21/2019 | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G230-PRINTED MATERIALS                            | 141.22                | -                              | -                                  |
|                          |           | R.B. Hornberger Co Inc            |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                   | 2,150.28              | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026283               | 8/21/2019 | Material Sales Inc                | Small Business                  | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS                          | 776.38                | -                              | -                                  |

| Purchase Orders |           |                                     |                                 |  |           |                                |                                    |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number       | PO Date   | Name                                | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group                                     | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
| 4500026284      | 8/21/2019 | Sid Tool Co                         |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                    | 3,126.22  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Eran Hason                          |                                 | P120-BLDG/FACILITY REPRS                           | 377.48    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Culligan of San Diego               |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES                                 | 1,666.00  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Shilpark Paint Corp.                |                                 | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS                            | 1,185.25  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Citywide Auto Glass Inc             |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                             | 4,326.17  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Cubic Transportation Systems        |                                 | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                            | 7,863.91  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | La Mesa Glass, Inc.                 | Small Business                  | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                           | 43.12     | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                 |                                 | P190-REV VEHICLE REPAIRS                           | 327.75    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | US Mobile Wireless                  |                                 | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS                           | 1,489.79  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 | 8/22/2019 |                                     |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                   | 645.90    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Kenneth Place                       |                                 | P130-EQUIP MAINT REPR SVC                          | 98.88     | _                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Material Sales Inc                  | Small Business                  | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                             | 116.37    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Mohawk Mfg & Supply Co              |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                   | 92.32     |                                | -                                  |
|                 |           | Jamaica Bearings Co Inc             |                                 | R170-RAIL/LRV HVAC                                 | 129.30    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | HD Supply Construction Supply, LTD. |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS                                    | 2,299.25  | _                              | _                                  |
|                 |           | Knorr Brake Co-IFE North America    |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                             | 35,643.70 |                                |                                    |
|                 |           | Supreme Oil Company                 |                                 | B180-BUS DIESEL                                    | 7,693.35  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | SHI International Corp              | Woman Owned Business            | I140-IT CAPITAL SOFTWARE                           | 8,005.27  |                                |                                    |
|                 |           | Brown & Bigelow Inc                 | Woman Owned Dusiness            | P480-EE MAINTENANCE                                | 1,578.77  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Elkhart Brass Manufacturing Co.     |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL                                | 3,178.63  |                                | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Finance Learning Exchange   |                                 | P400-FINANCIAL & AUDIT                             | 1,050.00  |                                |                                    |
|                 |           | Reid and Clark Screen Arts Co       |                                 | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                             | 2,565.14  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                 |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                              | 2,505.14  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | M Power Truck & Diesel Repair       |                                 | P210-NON-REV VEH REPAIRS                           | 595.60    | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | San Diego Friction Products, Inc.   |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS                                   | 1,181.94  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Simmons Boardman Books Inc          |                                 | P540-MAINTENANCE TRAINING                          | 147.68    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Holdings Inc                |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                              | 267.42    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | W.W. Grainger Inc                   |                                 | B190-BUS FARE EQUIP                                | 105.60    |                                |                                    |
|                 |           | Siemens Mobility, Inc.              |                                 | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL                           | 269.91    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Hitachi Rail STS USA, Inc.          |                                 | M130-CROSSING MECHANISM                            | 503.41    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Office Solutions                    |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES                               | 86.97     | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | SC Commercial, LLC                  |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE                           | 1,997.46  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Daniels Tire Service                |                                 | A110-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE<br>A110-AUTO/TRUCK TIRES  | 3,393.49  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Cummins Pacific LLC                 |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                              | 560.00    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | El Tigre Enterprise Inc             |                                 | P440-CATERING SERVICES                             | 1,600.00  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Holdings Inc                |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS                              | 237.76    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           |                                     |                                 | G200-OFFICE SUPPLIES                               | 1,130.39  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           |                                     |                                 |  |           | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Cubic Transportation Systems        | 1                               | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                            | 9,084.08  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Team One Repair Inc                 |                                 | G290-FARE REVENUE EQUIP                            | 1,702.45  | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | SC Commercial, LLC                  |                                 | G170-LUBRICANTS                                    | 11,349.96 | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Annex Automotive and                |                                 | F120-BUS/LRV PAINT BOOTHS<br>B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS | 11,532.78 | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026325      |           |                                     |                                 |  | 801.88    | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | Mak Cleaners Inc                    | Small Business                  | P330-UNIFORM RENT/CLEAN                            | 272.60    | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | HI-TEC Enterprises                  | Small Business                  | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL                           | 6,431.62  | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | San Diego Plastics Inc              | Small Business                  | F180-BUILDING MATERIALS                            | 315.16    | -                              |                                    |
|                 |           | Knorr Brake Company                 | Mamon Oursed Ducine             | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS                               | 23,937.74 | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Robcar Corporation                  | Woman Owned Business            | G160-PAINTS & CHEMICALS                            | 355.58    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Standard Bent Glass Corp            | Small Business                  | R120-RAIL/LRV CAR BODY                             | 22,924.57 | -                              |                                    |
| 4500026332      | 0/20/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc                   | 1                               | F110-SHOP/BLDG MACHINERY                           | 354.75    | -                              | -                                  |

| Purchase Orders |           |                                   |                                 |                           |           |                                |                                    |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PO Number       | PO Date   | Name                              | Prime Business<br>Certification | Material Group            | PO Value  | DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount | Non DBE<br>Subcontracted<br>Amount |
| 4500026333      | 8/26/2019 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | P190-REV VEHICLE REPAIRS  | 327.75    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026334      | 8/26/2019 | Harbor Diesel & Equipment         |                                 | G170-LUBRICANTS           | 2,477.18  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026335      | 8/26/2019 | Controlled Motion Solutions Inc   |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 247.60    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026336      | 8/26/2019 | Harbor Diesel & Equipment         |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 471.09    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026337      | 8/26/2019 | Southern Counties Oil Co, LP      |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 21,776.64 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026338      | 8/26/2019 | SC Commercial, LLC                |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 14,802.20 | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 2,438.12  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026340      | 8/26/2019 | Siemens Mobility, Inc.            |                                 | R160-RAIL/LRV ELECTRICAL  | 700.38    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026341      | 8/26/2019 | Gabriela G Hussong                |                                 | P410-CONSULTING           | 1,875.00  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | San Diego Earth Day               |                                 | P310-ADVERTISING SERVICES | 2,500.00  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026343      | 8/26/2019 | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE  | 145.47    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026344      | 8/26/2019 | Steven Timme                      |                                 | G110-BUS/TROLLEY SIGNAGE  | 267.91    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026345      | 8/27/2019 | Kenneth Place                     |                                 | F190-LANDSCAPING MAT'LS   | 106.64    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026346      | 8/27/2019 | Professional Contractors Supplies |                                 | G180-JANITORIAL SUPPLIES  | 375.76    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026347      | 8/27/2019 | Gillig LLC                        |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 84.52     | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026348      | 8/27/2019 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 8,965.39  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026349      | 8/27/2019 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B130-BUS BODY             | 570.80    | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026350      | 8/27/2019 | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B140-BUS CHASSIS          | 16,878.55 | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 3,565.52  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Transit Holdings Inc              |                                 | B250-BUS REPAIR PARTS     | 704.15    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Battery Systems Inc               |                                 | B160-BUS ELECTRICAL       | 3,033.00  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026354      | 8/27/2019 | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B200-BUS PWR TRAIN EQUIP  | 1,012.40  | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026355      | 8/27/2019 | Utah Transit Authority            |                                 | R240-RAIL/LRV REPR PARTS  | 18,360.00 | -                              | -                                  |
| 4500026356      | 8/27/2019 | W.W. Grainger Inc                 |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 2,885.11  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Knorr Brake Company               |                                 | R220-RAIL/LRV TRUCKS      | 8,107.28  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Praxair Distribution Inc.         |                                 | G140-SHOP SUPPLIES        | 1,549.52  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Supreme Oil Company               |                                 | A120-AUTO/TRUCK GASOLINE  | 23,689.01 | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Cummins Pacific LLC               |                                 | B120-BUS MECHANICAL PARTS | 2,623.47  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Industrial Maintenance Supply LLC | DBE                             | G150-FASTENERS            | 297.92    | -                              | -                                  |
|                 |           | Home Depot USA Inc                |                                 | G130-SHOP TOOLS           | 1,248.75  | -                              | -                                  |
|                 | 8/27/2019 |                                   |                                 | G190-SAFETY/MED SUPPLIES  | 3,465.87  | -                              | -                                  |